

### Appendix A. NEAT Weatherization Measures

The list of weatherization measures considered by NEAT can be accessed in the Library Measures form under the Main Menu's "Setup Library" button (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). NEAT currently examines 30 weatherization measure types:

1. Attic insulation (R-11, 19, 30, 38, 49, Specified level, Fill cavity)
2. Sill box (band joist) insulation
3. White roof coating
4. Foundation wall insulation
5. Floor insulation (R-11, 19, 30, and 38)
6. Wall insulation and knee wall insulation
7. Duct insulation
8. Window sealing
9. Door replacement
10. Storm windows
11. Window replacement (standard and low-e)
12. Window shading (awnings, sun screens, and window films)
13. Vent damper (thermal and electric)
14. IID (Intermittent ignition device) and Electric vent damper/IID combined
15. Flame retention burner
16. Furnace tune-up
17. Replace heating system (furnace/boiler – standard/high efficiency)
18. Smart (set-back) thermostat
19. Tune-up air conditioner
20. Replace air conditioner (window and central)
21. Evaporative cooler
22. Install/Replace heat pump
23. Seal ducts
24. Lighting retrofits
25. Refrigerator replacement
26. Water heater tank insulation
27. Water heater pipe insulation
28. Low-flow showerheads
29. Water heater replacement
30. Infiltration reduction

## Appendix A: NEAT Weatherization Measures

The first seven weatherization measure types are designed to reduce heat loss or gain through walls, floors, ceilings, and ducts. Measure types 8 through 12 affect the way windows and doors behave in the house. They can alter the conduction and infiltration heat loss through windows and doors, and solar gain through windows. Window shading reduces solar gain – a major element of total heat gain. Shading the windows may affect the heating load, because shade blocks some solar heat from the house during the heating season. Measure types 13 through 18 improve the heating system efficiency by decreasing heating energy consumed by the house. They do not affect heat loss through the envelope, however. Measure types 19 through 22 improve cooling efficiency during the cooling season. Evaporative coolers and new air conditioners can reduce cooling costs markedly, if properly installed. Measure type 23, Seal Ducts, can increase the efficiency for both heating and cooling, depending on the HVAC equipment in the home. Measure types 24 through 29 reduce the energy consumption not directly related to the climate. Such measures are referred to as "base load" measures. They can have minor effects on the heating and cooling costs. Measure type 30, Infiltration Reduction, evaluates the success of your efforts to reduce the air infiltration in the home, reducing both heating and cooling costs.

For each of the envelope components of a home where insulation may be added (see Sections A.1, A.2, and A.4 through A.6 below), there are one or two insulation types standard to NEAT that may be chosen to be installed. However, NEAT allows the user to define additional insulation types for each of these envelope locations in the Setup Library (see Section 14.7, *NEAT Insulation Types*). For each of these types, the insulation characteristics (R-value per inch or total R-value) are also specified on this form.

### A.1 Attic Insulation

For any attic type or attic component (except knee wall<sup>5</sup>), attic insulation can be evaluated in NEAT in three ways:

- **Add Standard Insulation Levels** – If the R-value of added insulation or the maximum depth of total insulation (see Section 9.4, *Shell – Unfinished Attics*) is not specified, NEAT will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of adding all standard

---

<sup>5</sup> For knee wall insulation, see Appendix A.6, *Wall Insulation*.

levels of attic insulation (R-11, R-19, R-30, R-38 and R-49) as separate measures and recommend the most cost-effective insulation level.

- **Add Specified Insulation Level** – If the user has specified an R-value of added attic insulation, NEAT will evaluate its addition as a mandatory measure and display it in the recommended measures list, even if it is not cost-effective. If the specified level proves not to be cost-effective, it might be wise to run NEAT again, allowing the program to choose a cost-effective level, if one exists.
- **Fill Ceiling Cavity (given depth restriction)** – If the user has specified a depth restriction for attic insulation (depth of any existing insulation plus the space for any additional insulation), NEAT will evaluate adding all standard levels of insulation that fit into the available space as well as the level of insulation that exactly fills the available space, and recommend the most cost-effective insulation level.

For determining the level of insulation that exactly fills the available space, NEAT uses R-values per inch entered on the NEAT Insulation Types form under the Setup Library (see Section 14.7, *NEAT Insulation Types*).

For determining the installation cost of added insulation levels other than the standard insulation levels, NEAT interpolates using the costs of installing the standard levels entered on the Library Measures form under the Main Menu's "Setup Library" button (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*).

### A.2 Sill Box (Band joist) Insulation

For houses with an enclosed foundation space or an exposed floor, the sill portion of the foundation wall or floor may be uninsulated. Insulating the sill is often cost-effective. No air leakage reduction through the sill is assumed to occur due to implementing this measure. NEAT will compute the change in the overall conductance of the foundation space that results from installing sill insulation. NEAT evaluates installing fiberglass batts or any other sill insulation materials, at their indicated R-values, as specified by the user in the NEAT Insulation Types form under the Setup Library. The insulation is added to the uninsulated perimeter of sill exposed to the outdoors, as indicated by the user.

## Appendix A: NEAT Weatherization Measures

Sill Box and Floor Insulation measures are considered mutually exclusive; that is, NEAT will not recommend both measures, because the program assumes that if floor insulation is installed, it extends to the sill, thus insulating the sill as well.

### ***A.3 White Roof Coating***

An elastomeric, low-emissivity roof-coating retrofit measure is applied only to homes with a Roof Color of “Normal or Weathered” (see Section 9.4, *Shell – Unfinished Attics*) and an existing cooling system. The benefit comes from decreasing the solar load on the roof, which in turn decreases the home cooling load. This retrofit measure is commonly installed only in cooling climates.

### ***A.4 Foundation Wall Insulation***

For houses with an enclosed foundation space, the Foundation Wall Insulation measure assumes a uniform addition of insulation to both above- and below-grade foundation space walls. NEAT evaluates installing rigid foam board or any other foundation wall insulation materials, at their indicated R-values, as specified by the user in the NEAT Insulation Types form under the Setup Library. No insulation will be added to foundation walls of a subspace having average height less than two feet.

See Section A.4, *Floor Insulation*, below for information regarding selecting between the foundation wall insulation and floor insulation measures.

### ***A.5 Floor Insulation***

For houses with an enclosed foundation space or an exposed floor, adding insulation to the floor between the living space and the foundation space can be evaluated. NEAT will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of adding standard levels of insulation (R-11, R-19, R-30, and R-38) as separate measures and recommend the most cost-effective insulation level. The levels evaluated are restricted to those that fit within the joists, as determined by the entry for the Floor Joist Size on the Foundations form of the audit (see Section 9.6, *Shell – Foundations*) and the R-values per inch entered on the NEAT Insulation Types form under the Setup Library for the floor insulation material chosen to be installed.



The Foundation Wall Insulation and Floor Insulation measures are mutually exclusive; that is, NEAT will not recommend both. You may choose to have NEAT evaluate either or both measures, depending on your choice of Added Insulation Type in the Floor and Foundation Wall data blocks on the Foundations form. A choice of “None” in either or both of these fields prevents NEAT from evaluating installing insulation in the location. If both measures are specified, NEAT will evaluate insulating the foundation walls and all standard levels of floor insulation as separate measures and recommend the most cost-effective measure, if the SIR is greater than the minimum allowable SIR.

### ***A.6 Wall Insulation and Knee Wall Insulation***

NEAT will evaluate installing insulation either into the cavity of a frame wall or board insulation over the entire surface of a wall, depending on the Wall Type and Added Insulation Type chosen on the Walls form of an audit (see Section 9.1, *Shell – Walls*). NEAT will not attempt to add loose fill insulation to a wall that is not frame, a frame wall already having loose fill insulation present, or where the existing insulation depth is seen as providing less than 1.5 inches of available space. In determining the available space, the program takes into account the stud size, the R-value of existing insulation, and the insulation’s thermal characteristics (R-value per inch). NEAT considers a wall insulation material to be loose fill if the “Units” for the material on the NEAT Insulation Types form have been chosen as “R/in.”

NEAT’s Wall Insulation measure not only affects the conduction through a wall, but also reduces the free solar heat transmission through the wall. If a wall is located next to a sheltered but unheated area, NEAT reduces the effective temperature difference seen across the wall by one-third.

For houses with a finished attic, NEAT will evaluate the savings from insulating a knee wall (a wall next to an unconditioned attic space) using a measure dedicated to this purpose. NEAT evaluates installing fiberglass batts or any other insulation material, at the indicated R-value, as specified by the user in the NEAT Insulation Types form under the Setup Library.

### A.7 Duct Insulation

The Duct Insulation measure can be evaluated for a house where the primary heating system is a furnace or heat pump and uninsulated supply ducts are located in an unconditioned attic or foundation space. NEAT uses information you supply under the Uninsulated Supply Ducts sub-form under the Heating form of the audit (see Section 9.7, *Heating – General Description Data*).

NEAT evaluates this measure by adding a specified R-value (see “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*) to existing R-1.5 supply ducts and calculating the heat lost from the supply duct during winter as well as heat gained by the duct during summer (if central air-conditioning is present). These heat exchanges are assumed to occur between the duct and the space where the duct is located, either a foundation space or the attic, depending on your input.

### A.8 Window Sealing

NEAT estimates the savings that can be obtained from weatherizing an existing window to reduce its leakiness. Both heating and cooling (latent and sensible) energy is considered in this estimate. The amount of energy saved depends on your declaration of each window's pre-retrofit leakiness, as indicated on the Windows input form (see Section 9.2, *Shell – Windows*) as well as the overall house leakiness described on the Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration*).

NEAT translates your leakiness designation into an estimate of air leakage through the window that results primarily from a pressure differential created by wind. It then uses empirically-based relations to reduce this air leakage through the window to reflect caulking, weather-stripping, and general repairs to the window. The energy saved from this reduction is computed in much the same way savings from whole house infiltration reduction is determined.

Note that if pre-retrofit whole house infiltration data has been entered, NEAT subtracts from it that leakage determined for the windows. Thus, if window treatments are performed, the savings from general air sealing will likely be reduced, so as to avoid accounting for the window sealing twice.

The Window Sealing measure is one of four mutually exclusive window measures, along with Storm Windows and Window Replacement (both standard and low-e). Only the measure found most cost-effective from a set of mutually exclusive measures will be recommended. Thus, NEAT would never recommend both sealing and replacing the same window. The only exception to the cost-effectiveness criteria is when a specific measure has been declared mandatory, as might be the case for the Window Replacement measure for a window whose frame is so rotted that weatherization or use of a storm window is not practical. Check your program's policy regarding mandating measures. How the measure is viewed depends on the selection you make for Retrofit Status on the Windows form during data input.

### ***A.9 Door Replacement***

This retrofit measure is evaluated only if the existing door is not a sliding glass door. The benefit assigned to this measure is to increase the R-value through the door and possibly reduce air leakage through the door. The infiltration savings depends on your indication of the existing door's initial leakiness (see "Leakiness" in Section 9.3, Shell – Doors). This savings is computed in a manner similar to that used for windows (see the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for more information).

### ***A.10 Storm Windows***

NEAT assumes that installation of a storm window introduces an additional air space to the window assembly. The added R-value due to this air space and extra pane of glass is taken from published data for air space R-values with one face having the emittance the user provides in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see "Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters" in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). This allows for the modeling of installing a low-e storm window. The addition of the storm window will also change the solar transmission through the window, depending on additional data provided in the key parameters. Unless altered by the user, the key parameters are set to model the storm window as a single pane of clear glass in a wood or vinyl frame.

Lastly, the storm window could produce an additional benefit of reducing air leakage. The change in air leakage through the window system with and without a storm window is estimated in NEAT from published and empirical data as well as

your indication of the existing window's initial leakiness (see the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for more information).

This measure is mutually exclusive with other window retrofit measures. See the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for the implications of mutual exclusiveness.

### ***A.11 Window Replacement (Standard and Low-E)***

NEAT assumes the installation of a quality window with thermal and transmittance properties specified in the Setup Library (see “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*) and leakage characteristics that meet code standards. The energy savings estimated for the measure considers conduction, solar, and infiltration effects.

The Low-e Window measure replaces the existing window with a low-e window with properties also specified in the Key Parameters. Low-e windows save energy during the winter by reflecting heat rays originating in the house back indoors. During the summer, low-e windows reflect solar heat outdoors. Low-e windows also have a higher R-value than single- or standard double-pane windows.

Both window replacement measures may also produce infiltration savings, depending on your indication of the existing window's initial leakiness (see the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for more information). Any such savings will be subtracted from the general air sealing savings so as to avoid accounting for this infiltration savings twice.

The window replacement measures are mutually exclusive with other window retrofit measures. See the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for the implications of mutual exclusiveness.

Unless changed by the user, the standard Window Replacement measure assumes installation of a quality double pane window with a thermally broken metal frame. The Low-e Window measure assumes installation of a double-pane window with a metalized coating on one of the interior glass surfaces.

### A.12 Window Shading

NEAT evaluates window shading on all windows not facing north and shaded less than 50% without the measure. Shading measures are most beneficial in cooling climates, since their effect during the heating season is detrimental, blocking sunlight that would otherwise help heat the home. Three types of window shading are evaluated: Awnings, Sun screens, and Window films. The Window Shading measures are mutually exclusive among themselves, as well as with the Storm Windows measure and the Low-E Windows measure.

- **Awning** – Awnings reduce direct solar radiation incident on a window. NEAT's affect is season-dependent since the sun is lower in the sky during the winter than in the summer. Awnings are an effective conservation measure because they stop solar heat before it contacts the house. However, awnings are expensive, they require more planning, and they restrict views through windows more than other conservation measures.
- **Sun Screen (Fabric or Louvered)** – NEAT assumes that fabric sun screens block about 66 percent of solar radiation and that aluminum louvered sun screens block about 89 percent of solar radiation. Fabric sun screens are less expensive and easier to assemble than louvered sun screens. Both affect the view through the window.
- **Window Film** – There is a large variety of window films available having a range of optical and thermal properties. The more reflective films are highly metalized and appear mirror-like from outdoors. All-season films, sometimes called low-e films, also reflect heat energy from inside the house during the heating season. In all but the hottest, sunniest climates, these low-e films are more cost-effective than films that merely reflect solar heat. NEAT assumes that the window films installed have the characteristics specified in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see "Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters" in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Unless changed by the user, they represent an average window film, though more effective products do exist.

NEAT assumes that these window treatments, if installed, will cover the entire glazed portion of the window.

### ***A.13 Vent Damper (Thermal and Electric)***

A vent damper reduces heat loss from a heating system by closing the chimney when the burner is not operating. The vent damper prevents most of the residual heat from escaping the heat exchanger, allowing the pump or fan to deliver the leftover heat to the house instead of losing it up the chimney.

NEAT evaluates installing electric vent dampers on natural gas, propane, or oil-fueled furnaces or boilers that currently have intermittent ignition devices (IID) or will have an IID installed during retrofit. Electric vent dampers use a solenoid or a small electric motor. A solenoid is a magnetically operated lever that opens the damper when the burner fires and closes it when the burner goes off. Vent dampers for use with oil systems or with gas systems with IIDs may have dampers that close almost completely. NEAT will not evaluate installing an electric vent damper on a heating system having a pilot light.

NEAT evaluates installing thermal vent dampers on natural gas or propane-fueled furnaces, boilers, or vented space heaters, with and without pilot lights. These dampers open a bimetallic damper when they sense heat. Thermal vent dampers close when the burner is off and the chimney cools. Thermal vent dampers may be dangerous in heating systems with marginal draft and may not be permitted by some local codes. Some locations may have regulations barring installation of any vent dampers. Should a damper fail in the closed position, serious health problems may be incurred by the occupants.

NEAT will not consider installing a vent damper of either type on a heating system that is in a conditioned space or has either a power or retention head burner. The savings attributed to the measure ranges from 4% to 9% of monthly heating energy consumption, depending on the system type, fuel, and location.

### ***A.14 IID (Intermittent Ignition Device) and Electric Vent Damper/IID Combined***

An intermittent ignition device (IID) saves energy by eliminating the need for a standing pilot light. The IID consists of a special gas valve, an electric igniter, and a pilot light that remains on only while the main burner is lit. NEAT assumes that an electric vent damper will be installed with an IID, or that an IID is present

before an electric vent damper is recommended. NEAT will evaluate this measure only for furnaces or boilers fueled with natural gas or propane.

NEAT uses formulas to estimate savings for two possible conditions: 1 – Pilot light on during the summer; 2 – Pilot off during the summer. Indicate on the heating screen (see Section 9.8, *Required Heating System Details Sub-Form*) which of these conditions exists. Rather than computing savings based on a percentage of annual consumption, NEAT links savings to the location's heating degree days. For most climates, this results in annual savings from 4 to 6 percent of gas consumed by the heater.

### ***A.15 Flame Retention Burner***

Flame retention burners provide higher combustion efficiency by mixing the mist of oil and air more vigorously than conventional burners. Furnaces and boilers with flame retention burners have steady-state efficiencies of 80 percent or more. Replacing an existing oil burner with a flame retention burner is usually cost-effective if the existing steady-state efficiency is less than 75 percent. NEAT evaluates installing a flame retention burner only on oil-fueled furnaces or boilers.

When a conventional oil burner is replaced with a flame retention burner, the burner nozzle is usually reduced a size to account for the oversizing of the original burner, the higher efficiency of the new burner, and improvements to the envelope of the house. NEAT does not account for any additional savings that may result from this down-rating of capacity.

The combustion chamber of the existing heating unit may be re-lined with a ceramic liner – installed like a plaster cast – when the burner is replaced. If installation of a flame retention burner in your program includes this procedure, the price of this measure should include its cost.

### ***A.16 Furnace Tune-Up***

Heating systems may function far below their potential efficiency or may be unsafe due to the following common problems:

- Dirt, soot, or other materials interfering with the burner flame;
- Dirt, soot, or corrosion on heat exchanger surfaces;

## Appendix A: NEAT Weatherization Measures

- Electric controls malfunctioning or out of adjustment;
- Air hotter than necessary to heat the house;
- Incomplete combustion;
- Faulty draft;
- Incorrect fuel input;
- Blockages or leaks in heating distribution system; or
- Faulty thermostatic setting, anticipator adjustment, or location.

Heating technicians performing tune-ups should have specific training on increasing the efficiency of heating systems. Technicians should have test equipment to measure efficiency, air temperature, carbon monoxide, draft, and all other parameters relevant to the seasonal efficiency of each heating system.

NEAT will evaluate the Furnace Tune-Up measure only for furnaces or boilers fueled by oil, natural gas, propane, or kerosene. NEAT assumes that if the measure is performed by a qualified technician who addresses the issues listed above, it will save from 0 to 14.5 percent of the fuel used for heating, depending on the Equipment Type and Fuel entered under NEAT's Heating tab and the Condition of the furnace and Steady State Efficiency, as indicated by the user's entries on the Required Heating System Details sub-form of the tab (see Sections 9.7, *Heating – General Description Data*, and 9.8, *Required Heating System Details Sub-Form*). The measure is mutually exclusive with the Replace Heating System measure; that is, only one of the two will ever be recommended, if either.

### ***A.17 Replace Heating System (Furnace/Boiler – Standard/High Efficiency)***

Replacing the heating system makes economic sense when the steady-state efficiency of the existing system is low and can't be significantly improved. Today's standard efficiency natural gas heating systems have fans that draw in the combustion air and propel the combustion products out of the heater. They also have intermittent ignition devices that eliminate the energy consumed by a standing pilot light. With these improvements, standard efficiency gas heaters achieve seasonal efficiencies of 80 percent or more.

Today's standard efficiency oil heaters use flame retention oil burners. They also eliminate the natural draft chimney and the barometric draft control by using an



## Appendix A: NEAT Weatherization Measures

induced draft fan and a smaller flue pipe. These improved oil heaters achieve seasonal efficiencies of around 85 percent.

The most efficient gas heaters cause water vapor formed in the combustion process to condense into liquid water. These condensing heaters reclaim the heat in the water vapor and achieve seasonal efficiencies of more than 90 percent.

NEAT provides for two separate furnace/boiler replacement measures: a standard efficiency heating unit (80+ percent) and a high-efficiency unit (90+ percent). The user may have NEAT weigh the two and recommend the most cost-effective, if either; force NEAT to evaluate only one of the two options; or, in the case of a health and safety issue with the existing unit, dictate either option as mandatory (see “Options” in Section 9.8, *Required Heating System Details Sub-Form*).

The cost-effectiveness of replacing a heating system heavily depends on the Steady State Efficiency of the existing system, entered on the Required Heating System Details sub-form. If a heating system is to be replaced solely based on the savings of the measure, it is strongly recommended that this entry be obtained from an accepted efficiency measurement, as opposed to data from the name plate of the unit or a data base of heating system efficiencies. The measure is mutually exclusive with the Furnace Tune-Up measure; that is, only one of the two will ever be recommended, if either.

NEAT will also evaluate the cost-effectiveness of replacing any fossil-fueled (including propane and kerosene) furnace or boiler to a system consuming a different fossil fuel. It is left to the user to determine the appropriateness of such a replacement in his/her program.

### ***A.18 Smart (Set-Back) Thermostat***

Automatic set-back (smart) thermostats can be cost-effective for people who have regular schedules and who understand how to set the thermostats to follow those schedules. NEAT evaluates savings accomplished by setting back the set-point temperature during the heating season only. Therefore, the measure will not show cost-effectiveness in cooling climates. You may set the number of degrees Fahrenheit of the nightly setback in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Unless altered, NEAT will assume a five degree Fahrenheit setback.

### ***A.19 Tune-Up Air Conditioner***

Significant efficiency increases for an air conditioner may be possible through proper maintenance and periodic tune-ups. The following steps are suggested in performing the tune-up of an existing air conditioner:

- Replace or clean existing air filters and grills,
- Check and clean condensate trough and drain,
- Clean evaporator (indoor) and condenser (outside) coils,
- Straighten bent or flattened coil fins if necessary,
- Ensure unobstructed air flow to the condenser coil,
- Check for proper refrigerant charge,
- Remove dust and dirt from fan blades,
- Examine and oil motor and fan bearings,
- Inspect and/or tighten electrical connections and contacts,
- Check for blockages or leaks in the supply and return ducts.

Properly trained HVAC technicians should perform the tune-up insuring the use of proper equipment, especially in checking the refrigerant charge and the electrical wiring, and straightening the coil fins.

NEAT will evaluate the Tune-Up Air-Conditioner measure for any central or window air-conditioner having an SEER below 10.0. NEAT assumes that a thorough air conditioner tune-up, addressing the issues listed above, will increase the system's SEER from 0 to 36 percent, depending on its existing condition.

### ***A.20 Replace Air Conditioner (Window and Central)***

Air conditioners move heat from indoors to outdoors with a cooling coil (the evaporator), a heating coil (the condenser), and a compressor, which moves a heat transfer fluid (the refrigerant) between the two coils. The federal government requires all air conditioners to carry a yellow energy label listing its annual cost of operation and a measure of its efficiency, EER for room air conditioners and SEER for central systems. A room air conditioner with an EER of 12 will use half as much electricity for cooling as one with an EER of 6.

NEAT considers replacing each existing unit individually with an equivalent unit with similar characteristics, but higher efficiency. The program will not evaluate

replacing multiple window units with one central unit. NEAT will not replace an air-conditioner having SEER of nine or above.

The costs of replacing individual air conditioners having each of three capacities for both room and central systems are entered under the “Costs” button for the Replace AC measure on the Library Measures form of the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). For room air conditioners, NEAT will interpolate to arrive at a cost of replacing the size of unit specified in the building description. For central systems, the program will use the capacity of the nearest ½-ton increment to the specified size, using interpolation or extrapolation of the costs for the three standard sizes.

Since NEAT accepts only Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) values, you may need to convert EER to SEER values (see Section 9.9, *Cooling*, for converting EER to SEER). Replacement SEERs may be altered in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Unless changed by the user, the SEERs for the replacement window and central air-conditioners are 11 and 13, respectively.

### ***A.21 Evaporative Cooler***

In the warm, dry climates of the western United States, evaporative coolers (also called swamp coolers) are a popular and energy efficient cooling device. The lower the summertime relative humidity, the more the evaporative cooler will drop the indoor temperature. Evaporative coolers use one-quarter to one-sixth of the energy of air conditioners and they cost about one-half as much to install. Unlike central air conditioners, evaporative coolers provide a steady stream of fresh, humid air to the house.

NEAT will evaluate the Evaporative Cooler measure only in climates where the relative humidity is less than 50% during 90% of the months when the average monthly temperature is above 78°F. However, even in some climates where these conditions hold, evaporative coolers may not be available or seen as applicable. They have maintenance requirements that may be difficult for some clients to accomplish. If this measure is not to be considered for your program, the measure should be turned off (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*) since its high cost-effectiveness will usually place the measure high on the recommended measures

## Appendix A: NEAT Weatherization Measures

list, preventing other mutually exclusive cooling measures from being recommended and making other cooling measures less cost-effective.

### ***A.22 Install/Replace Heat Pump***

Heat pumps operate like air conditioners except that the heating and cooling coils can switch functions to supply heat as well as cooling. The Install/Replace Heat Pump measure will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of (1) installing a heat pump to replace any electric resistance heating system with or without existing cooling and (2) replacing an existing heat pump with one of higher efficiency.

If your existing primary heating system is electric resistance, regardless of the equipment type (see Sections 9.7, *Heating – General Description Data*, and 9.8, *Required Heating System Details Sub-Form*), you may request NEAT evaluate installation of a heat pump. NEAT will evaluate replacing the heating system and all cooling equipment with a single heat pump and recommend this if cost-effective and more so than replacing each individual air conditioner and leaving the heating system unaltered. If no existing cooling equipment has been specified, NEAT will include only heating savings in its estimates of the total savings and SIR for the replacement, as well as for other measures being evaluated.

For NEAT to evaluate replacing an existing heat pump, the primary heating system and at least one of the cooling systems should have been described as heat pumps. Any existing cooling equipment, regardless of its type (see Section 9.9, *Cooling*), will be replaced by the new heat pump.

The heating efficiency (HSPF) of the replacement system is designated in the Replacement System data block on the Required Heating System Details sub-form. The cooling efficiency (SEER) of the replacement heat pump is specified in the Setup Library (see “Equipment” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The costs for the heat pump installation are determined from the user-supplied costs for three sizes of heat pumps supplied in the Material Cost screens of Setup (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*).

### ***A.23 Seal Ducts***

NEAT’s Seal Ducts measure estimates the heating savings from sealing ducts of a forced air furnace or heat pump. Cooling savings will also be determined if the

cooling system is a central air conditioner. The measure has no entry on NEAT's Library Measures form of the Setup Library. It is activated by the user selecting the Evaluate Duct Sealing checkbox on the audit's Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration – Air and Duct Leakages*). Costs associated with the work are also entered on this form.

NEAT translates your pre- and post-retrofit input data from either of the three duct leakage measurement techniques (whole house blower door, blower door subtraction, or duct blower) into parameters accepted by the ASHRAE 152P "Method of Test for Determining the Design Seasonal Efficiencies of Residential Thermal Distribution Systems." The program applies the resulting pre- and post-retrofit efficiencies to the heating and cooling loads to estimate the savings of the duct sealing efforts.

### ***A.24 Lighting Retrofits***

Replacing existing incandescent interior lighting with compact fluorescent lights is a relatively straight forward way to reduce the electric consumption of a home. The development of the compact fluorescent bulb has made this retrofit an extremely simple one to accomplish because most compact fluorescent lights are fitted with screw-in bases identical to the incandescent bulbs, which allow a quick and easy one-for-one replacement.

NEAT computes the savings of using the lower wattage compact fluorescent bulb to replace an existing incandescent bulb. The watt reduction is determined from the user's input of existing and replacement bulb consumption, though default values for replacement wattage give the standard replacement for the existing bulb (see Section 11.6, *Base Loads – Lighting Systems*). NEAT also accounts for the longer life of the fluorescent bulb over that of the incandescent lamp.

You must enter the cost for various wattage compact fluorescent bulbs under the "Costs" button for the Lighting Retrofits measure on the Library Measures form of the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). NEAT will use these costs to interpolate or extrapolate to obtain a cost for a wattage not specified in this listing. Therefore, your costs should reflect a reasonable pattern with respect to wattages for the entire range of entries.

### ***A.25 Refrigerator Replacement***

On an average, refrigerators use nine percent of a home's total energy consumption. They can consume as much as 2000 kWh/year to as little as 400 kWh/year – a factor of five! Significant energy efficiency improvements have been made in refrigerator construction. Units manufactured prior to 1990 will most often use substantially more energy than today's units. NEAT evaluates the cost-effectiveness of replacing an older unit with a more energy efficient model.

The savings associated with refrigerator replacement is computed from the difference in the annual consumptions of the existing and replacement units. Several methods of data collection can be used to determine this information (see Section 11.5, *Base Loads – Refrigerators*). Depending on the method used, NEAT makes adjustments for the location of the unit, its age, existence of defrost cycles, the condition of the door seals, and door openings (based on occupancy). The characteristics for the replacement refrigerator can either be entered on the Refrigerators form or copied from a listing of replacements in your Supply Library (see “Additional Entries on the Hot Water Equipment and Refrigerator Forms” in Section 15.2, *Materials/Labor Forms*).

### ***A.26 Water Heater Tank Insulation***

Older water heaters will likely have less insulation surrounding the hot water tank than is economically justified. NEAT evaluates installing a water heater wrap with R-value specified in the Setup Library (see “Insulation” under “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Greater dollar savings will occur from this measure when applied to electric units in unconditioned spaces. Common practice is to also insulate the tops of electric units, but not gas or propane due to potential fire hazards associated with the flue or interference with the draft diverter. The measure uses information you provide on the Water Heating form (see Section 11.4, *Base Loads – Water Heating*).

Due to relatively low cost of the measure, it will often be found cost-effective.

### ***A.27 Water Heater Pipe Insulation***

NEAT evaluates the savings from insulating the first five feet of both the cold and hot water pipes entering and exiting a water heater. This not only reduces direct

conductive heat loss from the hot water pipe, but also loss from convection of the water in both the hot and cold pipes. The insulation is assumed to be R-1.85, ½ in. elastomer foam rubber. The savings estimates are based on first principle heat transfer calculations.

Due to the measures relatively low cost, it will often be cost-effective.

### ***A.28 Low-Flow Showerheads***

Low-flow showerheads are inexpensive, easily installed, energy efficiency measures. NEAT uses your input of the approximate minutes of shower use per day and the gallons per minute discharged from existing showerheads to estimate an energy savings associated with installing low-flow heads. Replacement showerheads are assumed to discharge 2.5 gallons per minute, unless changed by the user in the Setup Library (see “Equipment” under “Site Built (NEAT) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The temperature difference of water discharged from the replacement showerheads is assumed to be four degrees Fahrenheit greater than water from the existing showerheads. This is to compensate for the lower output from the replacement heads.

Due to their relative low cost, low-flow showerheads will often be recommended as long as they are not already installed and there is at least average shower use.

### ***A.29 Water Heater Replacement***

NEAT will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of replacing an existing water heater with a higher efficiency model. NEAT allows you to evaluate the effectiveness of fuel switching. However, you must be sure that all costs associated with the switch are included in the Water Heater Replacement measure cost and allowed in your program.

NEAT will also evaluate replacing the existing water heater with a heat pump water heater and, if the unit is located in a heated space, model the effect the heat pump water heater has on the heating and cooling consumption in the home. For a heat pump water heater, use a value of EF that represents its efficiency (e.g., 2.2). An RE of 0.98 is normally appropriate.

The derivation of the savings for this measure requires the water heater characteristics of energy factor, recovery efficiency, and input rating, available for many models from the GAMA database referenced by NEAT. Estimates of daily hot water consumption are based on the number of occupants you indicate on the Client Information form (see Section 7.1, *Client Information*).

### ***A.30 Infiltration Reduction***

NEAT's Infiltration Reduction measure uses pre- and post-retrofit ("Before Weatherization" and "After Weatherization") blower door readings entered on the Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration – Air and Duct Leakages*) to estimate the heating and cooling (sensible and latent) energy savings from your air sealing efforts. NEAT translates these leakage rates you enter at the pressure differential specified into infiltration rates under natural conditions, taking into account wind speeds and outdoor temperatures recorded in the weather file for the location of the home as well as the height of the home, as determined from the Conditioned Stories (see Section 8.2, *Audit Information*). If the recommended measures produced by running an audit (see Section 12.2, *Recommended Measures Report*) include window and door measures that would reduce the infiltration through these envelop components, NEAT subtracts this infiltration reduction from the infiltration reduction recorded for this measure so as to not count its effect twice.

The measure has no entry on NEAT's Library Measures form of the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). It is activated by the user's input on the Ducts/Infiltration form. If only a post-retrofit blower door reading is entered on the form, no Infiltration Reduction measure will appear on the Recommended Measures report. If only pre- and post-retrofit blower door readings are entered, but no cost, NEAT's recommendations will include an estimate of the energy saved by the measure, but no "Measure Economics" (e.g., savings-to-investment ratio [SIR]). If both blower door readings and a cost for the measure are entered on the form, the Infiltration Reduction measure displayed in the report will have a complete set of results, similar to all other measures recommended.



### Appendix B. MHEA Weatherization Measures

The list of weatherization measures considered by MHEA can be accessed in the Library Measures form under the Main Menu's "Setup Library" button (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). MHEA currently examines 25 weatherization measure types:

1. Seal ducts
2. General air sealing
3. Wall fiberglass batt insulation
4. Wall cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation
5. Floor cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation
6. Roof cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation
7. Add skirting
8. White coat roof
9. Replace wooden/marked doors (standard and mandatory)
10. Storm doors
11. Window sealing
12. Replace single-paned windows
13. Plastic/glass storm windows
14. Add awnings or shade screens)
15. Setback thermostat
16. Replace heating system
17. Tune heating system
18. Evaporative cooling
19. Tune cooling system
20. Replace DX cooling equipment
21. Lighting retrofits
22. Refrigerator replacement
23. Water heater tank insulation
24. Water heater pipe insulation
25. Low-flow showerheads
26. Water heater replacement

The first eight weatherization measure types are designed to reduce heat loss or gain through walls, floors, ceilings, and ducts. Measure types 9 through 13 affect the way windows and doors behave in the house. They can alter the conduction heat loss through windows and doors, and the solar gain and infiltration through

## Appendix B: MHEA Weatherization Measures

windows. Window shading reduces solar gain – a major element of total heat gain. Shading the windows may affect the heating load, because shade blocks some solar heat from the house during the heating season. Measures types 14 through 16 improve heating system efficiency by decreasing heating energy consumed by the house. They do not affect heat loss through the envelope, however. Measure types 17 through 19 improve cooling efficiency during the cooling season. Evaporative coolers and new air conditioners can reduce cooling costs markedly, if properly installed. Measure types 20 through 25 reduce the energy consumption not directly related to the climate. Such measures are referred to as "base load" measures. They can have minor effects on the heating and cooling costs.

All of the envelope measure types (3–13) have separate entries in the Library Measures form of the Setup Library for their application to the manufactured home proper versus any addition to the home. They will also be listed separately in any reports involving the measures.

### ***B.1 Seal Ducts***

MHEA's Seal Ducts measure estimates the heating savings from sealing ducts of a forced air furnace or heat pump. In addition, the entry in the "Duct Location" drop-down list cannot be "None." Cooling savings will also be determined if the cooling system is a central air conditioner or heat pump. For the measure to be evaluated, it must be indicated as being active in the MHEA's Library Measures form of the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*) as well as be activated for a specific audit by selecting the Evaluate Duct Sealing checkbox on the audit's Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration – Air and Duct Leakages*). Costs associated with the work are also entered on this form.

MHEA translates your pre- and post-retrofit input data from either of the four duct leakage measurement techniques (whole house blower door, blower door subtraction, duct blower, or pressure pan) into parameters accepted by the ASHRAE 152P "Method of Test for Determining the Design Seasonal Efficiencies of Residential Thermal Distribution Systems." The program applies the resulting pre- and post-retrofit efficiencies to the heating and cooling loads to estimate the savings of the duct sealing efforts.

### ***B.2 General Air Sealing***

MHEA's General Air Sealing measure uses pre- and post-retrofit ("Before Weatherization" and "After Weatherization") blower door readings entered on the Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration – Air and Duct Leakages*) to estimate the heating and cooling (sensible and latent) energy savings from your air sealing efforts. MHEA translates these leakage rates at the pressure differential specified into infiltration rates under natural conditions, taking into account wind speeds, modified by the choice of Wind Shielding from the MHEA Audit Information form, and the outdoor temperatures recorded in the weather file for the location of the home. If the recommended measures produced by running an audit (see Section 12.2, *Recommended Measures Report*) include window measures that would reduce the infiltration through these envelop components, NEAT subtracts this infiltration reduction from the infiltration reduction recorded for this measure so as to not count its effect twice.

For MHEA to evaluate the Infiltration Reduction measure, the measure must be activated in the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*) and the post-retrofit blower door reading and the Infiltration Reduction Cost entered on the Ducts/Infiltration form. If the user has not entered a pre-retrofit leakage rate on the form, MHEA will use the leakage rates assigned in the "Home Leakiness" drop-down list on the Audit Information form (see "MHEA Specific Entries" in Section 8.2, *Audit Information*, and "Mobil Home (MHEA) Key Parameters" in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*).

### ***B.3 Wall Fiberglass Batt Insulation***

This measure adds 3-1/2 inches of fiberglass batt insulation to the walls. It will be evaluated if the available space in the walls is 1 inch or greater. If the specified Wall Stud Size and depths of Existing Insulation (see Section 10.1, *Shell – Walls*) indicate that compression of the batt will occur, the effect of this compression on the R-value of added insulation is taken into account. If the wall had been declared "Vented" on the Walls form of the audit, this measure will change this characteristic to "Not Vented," increasing the effectiveness of any existing batt insulation. A 15% framing factor is assumed and any wall area indicated as "Uninsulatable" will also be excluded.

### ***B.4 Wall Cellulose or Fiberglass Loose-Fill Insulation***

These measures add either cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation to walls. They will be evaluated if the available space in the walls is 1 inch or greater. The quantity of insulation required for the measures accounts for the compression of any existing batt insulation in the cavity, as determined by the density of the added loose-fill insulation, specified in the Key Parameters (see “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). If the wall had been declared “Vented” on the Walls form of the audit (see Section 10.1, *Shell – Walls*), this measure will change this characteristic to “Not Vented,” increasing the effectiveness of any existing batt insulation. A 15% framing factor is assumed and any wall area indicated as “Uninsulatable” will also be excluded.

### ***B.5 Floor Cellulose or Fiberglass Loose-Fill Insulation***

These measures fill the available space in the wing sections with cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation and add up to eight inches of cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation to the belly, space permitting. The quantity of insulation required for the measures accounts for the compression of any existing batt insulation in the floor, as determined by the density of the added loose-fill insulation, specified in the Key Parameters (see “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The wing and center sections are each assumed to be half the total area of the entire belly. The measures will not be evaluated if the air space in the center section is less than two inches. A 10% framing factor is assumed and the volume of ducts is also excluded, if the user’s input indicates their presence in the belly.

### ***B.6 Roof Cellulose or Fiberglass Loose-Fill Insulation***

These measures fill the available space in the roof with cellulose or fiberglass loose-fill insulation. The quantity of insulation required for the measures accounts for the compression of any existing batt insulation in flat or bowstring roof types, as determined by the density of the added loose-fill insulation, specified in the Key Parameters (see “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The quantity of insulation required for the measures also depends on the roof type and dimensions of the home. A 10% framing factor is assumed and the volume of ducts is also excluded, if the user’s input indicates their presence in the ceiling.

### ***B.7 Add Skirting***

This measure installs exterior skirting around the home. It is evaluated only if you have not indicated an existing skirt on MHEA's Floor form and the belly insulation measures have been turned off (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). The skirt is not assumed to be insulated, but must be capable of blocking the wind. Its effect is to increase the film resistance between the air and the belly to represent still air.

### ***B.8 White Coat Roof***

An elastomeric, low-emissivity roof-coating retrofit measure is applied only to homes with either a bowstring or flat roof, whose Roof Color is "Normal or Weathered," and having an existing cooling system. The benefit is to decrease the solar load on the roof, which in turn decreases the home cooling load. This retrofit measure is commonly installed in cooling climates.

### ***B.9 Replace Wooden/Marked Doors (Optional and Mandatory)***

- **Standard** – This retrofit measure is evaluated for all door types other than "Steel Insulated." The benefit assigned to this measure is to increase the R-value through the door. The R-values corresponding to the existing door types and the replacement door are specified in the Setup Library (see "Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters" in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*).
- **Mandatory** – This measure forces the door replacement for the specified door description to be recommended, whether or not it proves to be cost-effective. If it is not cost-effective, the replacement would normally have to be viewed as a repair item. Alternative approaches are to include the door replacement as part of the infiltration reduction or to list it as a repair item on the Itemized Cost form (see Section 11.8, *Itemized Costs*).

### ***B.10 Storm Doors***

This retrofit measure is evaluated for doors not having an existing storm door. The effect of installing a storm door is to add 1 R-value (h-ft<sup>2</sup>-F/Btu) to the storm door/home door combination.

### ***B.11 Window Sealing***

MHEA estimates the savings that can be obtained from weatherizing an existing window to reduce its leakiness. Both heating and cooling (latent and sensible) energy is considered in this estimate. The amount of energy saved depends on your declaration of each window's pre-retrofit leakiness, as indicated on the Windows input form (see Section 10.2, *Shell – Windows*) as well as the overall house leakiness described on the Ducts/Infiltration form (see Section 11.2, *Ducts/Infiltration*).

MHEA translates your leakiness designation into an estimate of air leakage through the window that results primarily from a pressure differential created by wind. It then uses empirically-based relations to reduce this air leakage through the window to reflect caulking, weather-stripping, and general repairs to the window. The energy saved from this reduction is computed in much the same way savings from whole house infiltration reduction is determined.

If MHEA's General Air Sealing measure is being evaluated, the program will subtract from the savings of this measure any savings resulting from the infiltration reduction included as savings for the Window Sealing measure, so as to avoid accounting for the window sealing twice.

The Window Sealing measure is one of four mutually exclusive window measures, along with Plastic/Glass Storm Windows and Replace Single-Paned Windows. Only the measure found most cost-effective from a set of mutually exclusive measures will be recommended. Thus, MHEA would never recommend both sealing and replacing the same window. The only exception to the cost-effectiveness criteria is when a specific measure has been declared mandatory, as might be the case when replacing a window whose frame is so rotted that weatherization or use of a storm window is not practical. Check your program's policy regarding mandating measures. How the measure is viewed depends on the selection you make for Retrofit Option on the Windows form during data input.

### ***B.12 Replace Single-Paned Windows***

MHEA replaces the existing window with one having the U-value and solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) specified in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see "Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters" in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The

measure is not applied to sliding glass doors, door windows, or skylights. An existing double pane window will be replaced only if the user indicates that this measure is mandatory.

The energy savings estimated when replacing a window considers conduction, solar, and infiltration effects. The infiltration savings will depend on your indication of the existing window's initial leakiness (see the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for more information). Any such savings will be subtracted from the savings for the General Air Sealing measure so as to avoid accounting for this infiltration savings twice.

The Replace Single-Paned Window measure is mutually exclusive with other window retrofit measures. See the discussion of the Window Sealing measure above for the implications of mutual exclusiveness.

### ***B.13 Plastic/Glass Storm Windows***

This retrofit measure is evaluated for windows not already having a storm window. No storms will be evaluated for sliding glass doors. The U-value of the storm window/window combination is taken from the values specified in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). MHEA assumes that the plastic or glass storm window is installed on the interior of the window assembly and is used only during the heating-dominated months. The plastic storm may either be purchased or can be fabricated using an acrylic window film/sheet cut to the size of the window and held in place with magnetic strips or Velcro™.

### ***B.14 Add Awnings or Shade Screens***

The two window shading measures (Add Awnings and Add Shade Screens) apply exterior awnings or fabric mesh window sun screens to all windows not facing north and to those not having any existing Exterior Shading, as indicated by the user on MHEA’s Windows form. The two measures are mutually exclusive; that is, only one of the two will ever be recommended, if either. The measures increase the shade on the windows, which decreases the solar load.

### ***B.15 Setback Thermostat***

Automatic set-back thermostats can be cost-effective for people who have regular schedules and who understand how to set the thermostats to follow those schedules. MHEA evaluates savings accomplished by setting back the set-point temperature during the heating season only. Therefore, the measure will not show cost-effectiveness in cooling climates. You may set the number of degrees Fahrenheit of the nightly setback in the Key Parameters of the Setup Library (see “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Unless altered, MHEA will assume a three degree Fahrenheit setback for eight hours.

### ***B.16 Replace Heating System***

The cost-effectiveness of replacing a heating system heavily depends on the Efficiency of the existing system, entered on the Primary sub-form under the Heating tab. If a heating system is to be replaced solely based on the savings of the measure, it is strongly recommended that this entry be obtained from an accepted efficiency measurement, as opposed to data from the name plate of the unit or a data base of heating system efficiencies.

In order for the measure to be evaluated, you must fill in the required data on both the Primary and Replacement sub-forms under MHEA’s Heating tab. The replacement will not eliminate any secondary system you may have identified or change the percentage of heat supplied by the primary and secondary systems. MHEA will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of replacing a heating system that uses one fuel with one consuming a different fuel. However, it is left to the user to determine the appropriateness of such a replacement in his/her program. Depending on the characteristics of the two fuels, evaluation of the savings over the life of the replacement system can produce unexpected, yet valid results. The measure is mutually exclusive with the Tune Heating System measure; that is, only one of the two will ever be recommended, if either.

MHEA Versions 8 and earlier treat the heating and cooling sides of a heat pump as separate components requiring descriptions under both the Heating and Cooling tabs. For correct modeling of replacing the existing primary heating and cooling systems with a heat pump, the replacement for both the heating and cooling sides of the existing units must be specified as heat pumps and the total cost of the



replacement split between the Heating Replacement and Cooling Replacement descriptions. To have the replacement seen as cost-effective, this split in cost should be adjusted in order to show an SIR for replacement of both the heating and cooling components as cost-effective.

### ***B.17 Tune Heating System***

Heating systems may function far below their potential efficiency or may be unsafe due to the following common problems:

- Dirt, soot, or other materials interfering with the burner flame;
- Dirt, soot, or corrosion on heat exchanger surfaces;
- Electric controls malfunctioning or out of adjustment;
- Air hotter than necessary to heat the house;
- Incomplete combustion;
- Faulty draft;
- Incorrect fuel input;
- Blockages or leaks in heating distribution system; or
- Faulty thermostatic setting, anticipator adjustment, or location.

Heating technicians performing tune-ups should have specific training on increasing the efficiency of heating systems. Technicians should have test equipment to measure efficiency, air temperature, carbon monoxide, draft, and all other parameters relevant to the seasonal efficiency of each heating system.

MHEA will evaluate the Tune Heating System measure only for furnaces that are not electric or fueled by wood or the “Other” fuel type. MHEA assumes that if the measure is performed by a qualified technician who addresses the issues listed above, it will save from 0 to 13 percent of the fuel used for heating, depending on the Equipment Type, Fuel, and Efficiency, as indicated by the user’s entries on MHEA’s Primary sub-form under the Heating tab. The measure is mutually exclusive with the Heating System Replacement measure; that is, only one of the two will ever be recommended, if either.

### ***B.18 Evaporative Cooling***

In the warm, dry climates of the western United States, evaporative coolers (also called swamp coolers) are a popular and energy efficient cooling device. The lower

## ***Appendix B: MHEA Weatherization Measures***

the summertime relative humidity, the more the evaporative cooler will drop the indoor temperature. Evaporative coolers use one-quarter to one-sixth of the energy of air conditioners and they cost about one-half as much to install. Unlike central air conditioners, evaporative coolers provide a steady stream of fresh, humid air to the house.

MHEA will evaluate replacing any existing DX (direct expansion) cooling system with an evaporative cooler if the existing cooling equipment is a central system or a room air conditioner with a COP of less than 2.5. The measure will replace either or both the primary or secondary systems if they meet the replacement criteria.

### ***B.19 Tune Cooling System***

Significant efficiency increases for an air conditioner may be possible through proper maintenance and periodic tune-ups. The following steps are suggested in performing the tune-up of an existing air conditioner:

- Replace or clean existing air filters and grills,
- Check and clean condensate trough and drain,
- Clean evaporator (indoor) and condenser (outside) coils,
- Straighten bent or flattened coil fins if necessary,
- Ensure unobstructed air flow to the condenser coil,
- Check for proper refrigerant charge,
- Remove dust and dirt from fan blades,
- Examine and oil motor and fan bearings,
- Inspect and/or tighten electrical connections and contacts,
- Check for blockages or leaks in the supply and return ducts.

Properly trained HVAC technicians should perform the tune-up insuring the use of proper equipment, especially in checking the refrigerant charge and the electrical wiring, and straightening the coil fins.

MHEA will evaluate the Tune Cooling System measure for any Primary cooling system except an evaporative cooler. Tune-ups of Secondary systems are not considered. MHEA assumes that a thorough air conditioner tune-up, addressing the issues listed above, will increase the system's COP to 3.0. The measure will not be evaluated for systems with existing efficiency above this.

### ***B.20 Replace DX Cooling Equipment***

Air conditioners move heat from indoors to outdoors with a cooling coil (the evaporator), a heating coil (the condenser), and a compressor, which moves a heat transfer fluid (the refrigerant) between the two coils. This type of cooling is sometimes referred to as “DX cooling,” where the “DX” stands for “direct expansion.” It is the expansion of the refrigerant in the evaporator coil that actually produces the cooling. The federal government requires all air conditioners to carry a yellow energy label listing its annual cost of operation and a measure of its efficiency, EER for room air conditioners and SEER for central systems. A room air conditioner with an EER of 12 will use half as much electricity for cooling as one with an EER of 6. See Section “Efficiency and Efficiency Units” in Section 10.8, *Cooling – Primary, Secondary, and Replacement*, for further discussion of the various units of cooling efficiency.

MHEA considers replacing the Primary cooling unit with the unit described under the Replacement tab. If a Secondary cooling unit has been described, the replacement measure does not affect the percent of floor area cooled by the two systems. MHEA will not replace an air-conditioner whose adjusted (for local weather) COP is greater than or equal to 2.5. All equipment types may be designated as being replaced with any other equipment type except the evaporative cooler. If an existing evaporative cooler is mandated to be replaced by a DX unit, it will be recommended but with negative savings and SIR. It is left to the user to determine the appropriateness of the replacements in his/her program.

MHEA Versions 8 and earlier treat the heating and cooling sides of a heat pump as separate components requiring descriptions under both the Heating and Cooling tabs. For correct modeling of replacing the existing primary heating and cooling systems with a heat pump, the replacement for both the heating and cooling sides of the existing units must be specified as heat pumps and the total cost of the replacement split between the Heating Replacement and Cooling Replacement descriptions. To have the replacement seen as cost-effective, this split in cost should be adjusted in order to show an SIR for replacement of both the heating and cooling components as cost-effective.

### ***B.21 Lighting Retrofits***

Replacing existing incandescent interior lighting with compact fluorescent lights is a relatively straight forward way to reduce the electric consumption of a home. The development of the compact fluorescent bulb has made this retrofit an extremely simple one to accomplish because most compact fluorescent lights are fitted with screw-in bases identical to the incandescent bulbs, which allow a quick and easy one-for-one replacement.

MHEA computes the savings of using the lower wattage compact fluorescent bulb to replace an existing incandescent bulb. The watt reduction is determined from the user's input of existing and replacement bulb consumption, though default values for replacement wattage give the standard replacement for the existing bulb (see Section 11.6, *Base Loads – Lighting Systems*). MHEA also accounts for the longer life of the fluorescent bulb over that of the incandescent lamp.

You must enter the cost for various wattage compact fluorescent bulbs under the “Costs” button for the Lighting Retrofits measure on the Library Measures form of the Setup Library (see Section 14.5, *Library Measures*). MHEA will use these costs to interpolate or extrapolate to obtain a cost for a wattage not specified in this listing. Therefore, your costs should reflect a reasonable pattern with respect to wattages for the entire range of entries

### ***B.22 Refrigerator Replacement***

On an average, refrigerators use nine percent of a home's total energy consumption. They can consume as much as 2000 kWh/year to as little as 400 kWh/year – a factor of five! Significant energy efficiency improvements have been made in refrigerator construction. Units manufactured prior to 1990 will most often use substantially more energy than today's units. MHEA evaluates the cost-effectiveness of replacing an older unit with a more energy efficient model.

The savings associated with refrigerator replacement is computed from the difference in the annual consumptions of the existing and replacement units. Several methods of data collection can be used to determine this information (see Section 11.5, *Base Loads – Refrigerators*). Depending on the method used, MHEA makes adjustments for the location of the unit, its age, existence of defrost cycles, the condition of the door seals, and door openings (based on occupancy). The

characteristics for the replacement refrigerator can either be entered on the Refrigerators form or copied from a listing of replacements in your Supply Library (see “Additional Entries on the Hot Water Equipment and Refrigerator Forms” in Section 15.2, *Materials/Labor Forms*).

### ***B.23 Water Heater Tank Insulation***

Older water heaters will likely have less insulation surrounding the hot water tank than is economically justified. MHEA evaluates installing a water heater wrap with R-value specified in the Setup Library (see “Base Loads” under “Mobile Home (MHEA) Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). Greater dollar savings will occur from this measure when applied to electric units in unconditioned spaces. Common practice is to also insulate the tops of electric units, but not gas or propane due to potential fire hazards associated with the flue or interference with the draft diverter. The measure uses information you provide on the Water Heating form (see Section 11.4, *Base Loads – Water Heating*).

Due to relatively low cost of the measure, it will often be found cost-effective.

### ***B.24 Water Heater Pipe Insulation***

MHEA evaluates the savings from insulating the first five feet of both the cold and hot water pipes entering and exiting a water heater. This not only reduces direct conductive heat loss from the hot water pipe, but also loss from convection of the water in both the hot and cold pipes. The insulation is assumed to be R-1.85, ½ in. elastomer foam rubber. The savings estimates are based on first principle heat transfer calculations.

Due to the measures relatively low cost, it will often be cost-effective

### ***B.25 Low-Flow Showerheads***

Low-flow showerheads are inexpensive, easily installed, energy efficiency measures. MHEA uses your input of the approximate minutes of shower use per day and the gallons per minute discharged from existing showerheads to estimate an energy savings associated with installing low-flow heads. Replacement showerheads are assumed to discharge 2.5 gallons per minute, unless changed by the user in the Setup Library (see “Base Loads” under “Mobile Home (MHEA)

## Appendix B: MHEA Weatherization Measures

Key Parameters” in Section 14.2, *Key Parameters*). The temperature difference of water discharged from the replacement showerheads is assumed to be four degrees Fahrenheit greater than water from the existing showerheads. This is to compensate for the lower output from the replacement heads.

Due to their relative low cost, low-flow showerheads will often be recommended as long as they are not already installed and there is at least average shower use.

### ***B.26 Water Heater Replacement***

MHEA will evaluate the cost-effectiveness of replacing an existing water heater with a higher efficiency model. MHEA allows you to evaluate the effectiveness of fuel switching. However, you must be sure that all costs associated with the switch are included in the Water Heater Replacement measure cost and allowed in your program.

MHEA will also evaluate replacing the existing water heater with a heat pump water heater. However, MHEA does not model the effect the heat pump water heater has on the heating and cooling consumption in the home when it is located in a heated space. For a heat pump water heater, use a value of EF that represents its efficiency (e.g., 2.2). An RE of 0.98 is normally appropriate.

The derivation of the savings for this measure requires the water heater characteristics of energy factor, recovery efficiency, and input rating, available for many models from the GAMA database referenced by MHEA. Estimates of daily hot water consumption are based on the number of occupants you indicate on the Client Information form (see Section 7.1, *Client Information*).

## **Appendix C. Reports**

This appendix displays samples of reports available in the Weatherization Assistant, Version 8. They are accessed from the Report blocks at the lower right of the General Information tabs for each of the Main Menu windows: Agency, Client, Audit (NEAT and MHEA), and Work Orders. A listing of these reports is given below.

### **Agency Reports**

Quarterly Program Report (Unit Production) .....	C-3
Scheduled Audits (NEAT or MHEA) .....	C-4
Open Work Orders .....	C-5
Economic Summary by Client .....	C-6
Client Surveys (Blank).....	C-10

### **Client Reports**

Client Completion Report .....	C-11
Client Information Report .....	C-17
Client Information Form .....	C-18
NEAT Data Collection Form (Blank).....	C-19
MHEA Data Collection Form (Blank) .....	C-53
Client Surveys .....	C-92

### **NEAT Audit Reports**

Recommended Measures Report .....	C-94
Input Report .....	C-100
Heating System Summary .....	C-117
Pressure Diagnostics Report/Form .....	C-120
Health & Safety .....	C-124

### **MHEA Audit Reports**

Recommended Measures .....	C-129
Input Report .....	C-131
Heating System Summary .....	C-148
Pressure Diagnostics Report/Form .....	C-152
Health & Safety .....	C-156

## *Appendix C: Reports*

### **Work Order Reports**

Work Order .....	C-161
Work Order (Bid Form) .....	C-169





## Quarterly Program Report

Report Period: Begin 9/1/2011 to End 10/1/2011

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency

**Agency State:** US

**Grant Number:** 12.034

**1. Units By Dwelling Type**

<i>Owner-Occupied Single Family Site Built</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	
<i>Renter-Occupied Single Family Site Built</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>Multi-Family (5 or more units per building)</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Mobile Home</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>Renter-Occupied Mobile Home</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>Shelter</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>Other</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	
<i>UNCATEGORIZED</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	
		<b>TOTAL DOE Units:</b> <input type="text" value="2"/>

**2: Units By Primary Heating Fuel Type**

<i>Natural Gas</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>
<i>Fuel Oil</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Electricity</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Propane/LPG</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Kerosene</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Wood</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Other</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>UNCATEGORIZED</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>

**3: Units By Occupancy**

<i>Elderly-Occupied</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>
<i>Disabled-Occupied</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Native American-Occupied</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Children-Occupied</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>High Energy Use</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>High Energy Cost Burden</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>

**4. Other Unit Categories**

<i>ReWeatherized</i>	<input type="text"/>	
<i>Low Cost / No Cost</i>	<input type="text"/>	
		<b>TOTAL Other Units:</b> <input type="text"/>

**5. Total People Assisted with Grant Funds**

<i>Elderly</i>	<input type="text" value="1"/>
<i>Persons with Disabilities</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Native American</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<i>Children</i>	<input type="text" value="0"/>

**Agency Name:**

**Quarterly Program Report**  
Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 1

## Appendix C: Reports



### Scheduled Audits (NEAT)

Report Period: Begin 10/1/2011 to End 11/1/2012

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency

**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
Any City, US 11111

**Office Phone:** (123) 456-7890

**Office Email:** agencyemail@localisp.net

<b>Audit Name</b>	<b>Client Name</b>		<b>Audit Status</b>
<b>Auditor</b>	<b>Client ID</b>		<b>Audit Status Date</b>
<b>Dwelling Type</b>	<b>Alt. Client ID</b>	<b>Client Address</b>	<b>Comments</b>
11_354SB	Stokes, Randy	250 Robertsville Rd.	Site Visit Scheduled For
	11_354	Oak Ridge, TN 37830	10/12/2011
Site Built			
11_355SB	Lassiter, Francis	317 Louisiana Ave.	Site Visit Scheduled For
Tor, Audrey	11_355	Oak Ridge, TN 37830	10/14/2011
Site Built			

**Agency Name:**  
Demonstration Agency

**Scheduled Audits (NEAT)**  
Report Run On: 10/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 1



## Open Work Orders

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency

**Office Phone:** (123) 456-7890

**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
Any City, US 11111

**Office Email:** agencyemail@localisp.net

<i>Work Order Name</i>	<i>Client Name</i>	<i>Work Order Status</i>	<i>Inspection Status</i>	<i>Payment Status</i>
<i>Contractor/Company</i>	<i>Client Address</i>	<i>Status Date</i>	<i>Status Date</i>	<i>Status Date</i>
<i>Work Order Type</i>	<i>Alt. Client ID</i>	<i>Comment</i>	<i>Comment</i>	<i>Comment</i>
WO/11_351/JT/1	MacDonald, Mary	Work Completed On	Passed On	
Contractor, John /	464 New York Ave	10/4/2011	10/10/2011	
Weatherization	Oak Ridge, TN 37830			
	11_351			
WO/11_353/JT/1	Anderson, Grace	Work Started On		
Contractor, John /	210 North Illinois Ave	10/6/2011		
Weatherization	Oak Ridge, TN 37830			
	11_353			

**Agency Name:**  
Demonstration Agency

**Open Work Orders**  
Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 1

## Appendix C: Reports



### **Economic Summary**

Report Period: Begin 8/1/2011 to End 11/1/2011

<i>Client Record Name</i>	<i>Estimated Cost</i>	<i>Estimated SIR</i>	<i>Actual Cost</i>	<i>Actual SIR</i>
11_348	\$726.00	4.74	\$726.00	4.66
11_350	\$2,125.74	2.64		
11_351	\$2,496.24	2.57		
11_353	\$3,625.00	6.61		

Agency Name:  
Demonstration Agency

**Economic Summary**  
Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 1



## Client Surveys (Blank)

### AGENCY INFORMATION

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency  
**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
**Office Phone:** Any City  
**Office Email:** US 11111  
 (123) 456-7890  
 agencyemail@localisp.net

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client Name:**   
**Address:**    
**City:**   
**State/Zip:**

### Survey Name    Client Satisfaction

<u>Question</u>	<u>Answer</u>
1 Is the client generally satisfied with the work performed?	<input type="text"/>
2 Was any instruction given to the client regarding operating new equipment, etc. If so, describe.	<input type="text"/>
3 Does the client recognize any specific improvements in his living conditions? If so, describe.	<input type="text"/>

Agency Name: Demonstration Agency

Client Surveys (Blank)  
 Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0

Page 1 of 4

## Appendix C: Reports

### Survey Name Intake Survey

<u>Question</u>	<u>Answer</u>
1 Age of dwelling (year built)	
2 Thermostat setting - Day	
3 Thermostat setting - Night	
4 Existing setback thermostat?	
5 Setback thermostat properly used?	
6 Install setback thermostat?	
7 Client comfort at temperature settings (specify location of drafts, warm rooms, cold rooms)	
8 Supply/returns in cold rooms? Specify.	
9 Basement used as living space? If yes, describe.	
10 Basement temperature during winter?	
11 Attic use (storage, other)	
12 How will attic use affect attic insulating?	
13 Rooms closed off during winter (locate and explain)?	

Agency Name: Demonstration  
Agency

Client Surveys (Blank)  
Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0

Page 2 of 4

**Survey Name**    Intake Survey

<u>Question</u>	<u>Answer</u>
14 Age (years)	<input type="text"/>
15 Describe repairs in last 3 years	<input type="text"/>
16 Routine maintenance (Yes or No)?	<input type="text"/>
17 Describe routine maintenance	<input type="text"/>
18 Does the dwelling have icicles or ice dams (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	<input type="text"/>
19 Does the dwelling have moisture problems, mold or mildew (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	<input type="text"/>
20 Does the dwelling have freezing pipes (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	<input type="text"/>
21 Does the client have recurrent headaches, itching or burning eyes while at home (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	<input type="text"/>
22 Other (specify)	<input type="text"/>
23 Do you feel any drafts	<input type="text"/>

Agency Name: Demonstration  
Agency

Client Surveys (Blank)  
Report Run On: 11/1/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0

Page 3 of 4

### Work Order Totals by Category

The development of the Work Order Totals by Category form was not completed at the time the Weatherization Assistant Version 8.9.0.5 was released. It does not contain identifiable information of use to the user.





## Client Completion Report

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client ID:** 11\_348  
**Client Name:** Tanner, David  
**Alt. Client ID:**  
**Address:** 114 Athens  
 Anytown  
 US 01234

### AGENCY INFORMATION

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency  
**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
 Any City  
 US 11111  
**Office Phone:** (123) 456-7890  
**Office Email:** agencyemail@localisp.net

Contact Name	Home Ph	Work Ph	Cell Ph	Contact Type	Primary Applicant	Comment
Tanner, David	(111) 764-5687	(111) 764-3789	(111) 764-9902	Applicant/Person of Record	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Tanner, John		(254) 567-8908		Applicant/Person of Record	<input type="checkbox"/>	Son of primary applicant

### DWELLING INFORMATION

**Dwelling Type:** Site Built  
**Occupancy (own/rent):** Owned  
**Primary heating fuel:** Natural Gas  
**Secondary heating fuel:**  
 Previously Weatherized  
**Year Previously Weatherized**  
**Year Built** 1952

### ENERGY INDEX

Floor Area (sq ft)	Heating Degree Days (base 65 F)	Primary Heating Fuel	Secondary Heating Fuel	Annual Cost	Estim. % for heating	Total Heating (BTU/HDD/sq ft)
1290	3400			\$978.00	100	22.3

### WORK HISTORY

#### Client Application

Status	Date	Auditor	Comment
Received On	8/2/2011	admin	
Approved On	8/9/2011	admin	
Active On	8/2/2011	admin	
Work Done, File Closed/Locked On	9/17/2011	admin	

#### Audit

Audit Name:	Date	Auditor	Comment
11_348SB	8/24/2011	admin	

Client Name: Tanner, David      Client Completion Report      DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Client ID: 11\_348      Report Run On: 11/3/2011      Version 8.9.0  
 Alt. Client ID:      Page 1 of 6

## Appendix C: Reports

**Audit Name:** 11\_348SB **Audit Job ID:** -1909609271

<b>Status</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Auditor</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Recommendations Generated On	8/24/2011	admin	
Site Visit Completed On	8/22/2011	admin	
Site Visit Scheduled For	8/19/2011	admin	

### Work Orders

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/JT/1 **Work Order ID:** 12491995

<b>Status</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Auditor</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Passed On	9/13/2011	Admin	
Invoice Received On	9/9/2011	Admin	
Invoice Paid On	9/16/2011	Admin	
Work Started On	9/5/2011	Admin	
Work Completed On	9/7/2011	Admin	
Work Order Created from Audit On	8/24/2011	Admin	

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/EASY/1 **Work Order ID:** 1554965122

<b>Status</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Auditor</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Passed On	9/13/2011	Admin	
Invoice Received On	9/8/2011	Admin	
Invoice Paid On	9/15/2011	Admin	
Work Started On	9/1/2011	Admin	
Work Completed On	9/6/2011	Admin	
Work Order Created from Audit On	8/24/2011	Admin	

*Client Name:* Tanner, David  
*Client ID:* 11\_348  
*Alt. Client ID:*

**Client Completion Report**  
Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 2 of 6

## COST SUMMARY BY WORK ORDER / MEASURE

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/EASY/1

<u>Measure Name / Components</u>	<u>Actual Costs</u>			<u>Funding Source</u>
	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Labor</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Install Bathroom Exhaust Fan	\$190.00	\$80.00	\$270.00	Spark Utility Program
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	Spark Utility Program
Low Flow Showerheads	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	Spark Utility Program
Smart Thermostat	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$75.00	Spark Utility Program
Lighting Retrofits LT1	\$26.00	\$12.00	\$38.00	Spark Utility Program
IID HS1	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$225.00	Spark Utility Program
<b>Work Order Sub Total:</b>	<b>\$441.00</b>	<b>\$207.00</b>	<b>\$648.00</b>	

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/JT/1

<u>Measure Name / Components</u>	<u>Actual Costs</u>			<u>Funding Source</u>
	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Labor</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Infiltration Redctn	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$250.00	Weatherization
Repair Roof	\$135.00	\$0.00	\$135.00	Weatherization
CO Monitor is Needed	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$70.00	Weatherization
Attic Ins. R-30 UA1	\$90.00	\$180.00	\$270.00	Weatherization
DWH Pipe Insulation	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$15.00	Weatherization
DWH Tank Insulation	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$40.00	Weatherization
Wall Insulation WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	\$130.00	\$375.00	\$505.00	Weatherization
Window Replacement WD4	\$346.00	\$0.00	\$346.00	Weatherization
Fill Ceiling Cavity FA3	\$73.77	\$147.49	\$221.26	Weatherization
Attic Ins. R-30 FA4	\$16.80	\$33.60	\$50.40	Weatherization
Kneewall Insulation FA2	\$31.20	\$60.00	\$91.20	Weatherization
Attic Ins. R-30 FA1	\$117.60	\$235.20	\$352.80	Weatherization
Insulate and seal attic access	\$11.10	\$20.00	\$31.10	Weatherization
<b>Work Order Sub Total:</b>	<b>\$1,261.47</b>	<b>\$1,116.29</b>	<b>\$2,377.76</b>	
<b>All Work Orders Grand Total:</b>	<b>\$1,702.47</b>	<b>\$1,323.29</b>	<b>\$3,025.76</b>	

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**Client Completion Report**  
Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 6

# Appendix C: Reports

## ECONOMICS SUMMARY BY MEASURE TYPE / MEASURE

### Measure Type:

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings \$	Total Cost \$	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
Infiltration Redctn	3.4	\$34	28	\$2	0	\$0	\$36	\$250.00	1.2
Repair Roof	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$135.00	0.0
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>\$34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$36</b>	<b>\$385.00</b>	

### Measure Type: Baseloads

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings \$	Total Cost \$	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
Low Flow Showerheads	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	259	\$18	\$18	\$20.00	10.7
DWH Pipe Insulation	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	195	\$14	\$14	\$15.00	9.5
DWH Tank Insulation	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	405	\$28	\$28	\$40.00	7.4
Lighting Retrofits LT1	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	823	\$58	\$58	\$38.00	3.3
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$113.00</b>	

### Measure Type: Building Insulation

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings \$	Total Cost \$	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
Wall Insulation WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	5.0	\$50	37	\$3	0	\$0	\$52	\$505.00	1.6
Attic Ins. R-30 UA1	13.9	\$139	190	\$13	0	\$0	\$152	\$270.00	8.8
Insulate and seal attic access	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$31.10	3.5
Fill Ceiling Cavity FA3	8.3	\$83	122	\$9	0	\$0	\$91	\$221.26	6.4
Attic Ins. R-30 FA4	1.2	\$12	15	\$1	0	\$0	\$13	\$50.40	4.0
Kneewall Insulation FA2	1.8	\$18	3	\$0	0	\$0	\$18	\$91.20	3.2
Attic Ins. R-30 FA1	8.6	\$86	103	\$7	0	\$0	\$93	\$352.80	4.1
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>\$387</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>\$33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$420</b>	<b>\$1,521.76</b>	

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

Client Completion Report  
Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 4 of 6

**Measure Type: Doors and Windows**

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings	Total Cost	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
Window Replacement WD4	1.4	\$14	-8	(\$1)	0	\$0	\$14	\$346.00	0.6
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	1.4	\$14	-8	(\$1)	0	\$0	\$14	\$346.00	

**Measure Type: Health and Safety**

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings	Total Cost	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
CO Monitor is Needed	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$70.00	0.0
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$20.00	0.0
Install Bathroom Exhaust Fan	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$270.00	0.0
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	0.0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	\$360.00	

**Measure Type: HVAC Systems**

Measure Name / Components	Energy Savings						Total Annual Savings	Total Cost	Actual SIR
	Heating		Cooling		Baseload				
	MMBtu	\$	kWh	\$	kWh	\$			
Smart Thermostat	6.6	\$66	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$66	\$75.00	10.7
IID HS1	5.9	\$59	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$59	\$225.00	2.2
<b>Measure Type Sub Total:</b>	12.4	\$124	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$124	\$300.00	
<b>All Measure Types Grand Total:</b>	56.0	\$560	490	\$34	1,683	\$118	\$712	\$3,025.76	

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Client Completion Report**  
 Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 5 of 6

## Appendix C: Reports

### COST SUMMARY BY FUNDING SOURCE

<u>Funding Source</u>	<u>Actual Costs</u>		
	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Labor</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spark Utility Program	\$441.00	\$207.00	\$648.00
Weatherization	\$1,261.47	\$1,116.29	\$2,377.76
<i>Client Total:</i>	\$1,702.47	\$1,323.29	\$3,025.76

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

Client Completion Report  
Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 6 of 6



## Client Information Report

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client ID**  **Alt. Client ID**   
**Client Name**   
**Address**   
**Unit No.**   
**City**  **State**  **Zip**   
**County**  **Other Geo. Ident.**

#### Occupants

**Number of: Occupants**   
**Elderly**   
**Disabled**   
**Native American**   
**Children**   
**Primary Language**

#### Dwelling

**Dwelling Type**  **Ownership**   
**Primary Heat. Fuel**   **High Energy Use**  
**Secondary Heat. Fuel**   **High Energy Burden**  
 **Previously Weatherized** **Year Built**   
**Year**

#### Comment

#### Energy Index

**Floor Area (sq ft)**  **Total Heating (BTU/HDD/sq ft)**   
**Heating Degree Days (base 65 F)**   
**Primary Heating Fuel**  **Estim. % for heating**   
**Secondary Heating Fuel**

### CLIENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Tanner, David	(111) 764-5687	(111) 764-3789	(111) 764-9902	Applicant/Person of Record	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Tanner, John		(254) 567-8908		Applicant/Person of Record	<input type="checkbox"/>	Son of primary applicant

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

Client Information Report  
 Report Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 1 of 1



## Client Information Form

### CLIENT INFORMATION

Client ID <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Alt. Client ID <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Client Name <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
Address <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
City <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	Unit No. <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
State <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	Zip <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
County <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	Other Geo. Ident. <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>

**Occupants**

Number of: Occupants

Elderly

Disabled

Native American

Children

**Primary Language**

English	Spanish	Other
Other European Language		
Other Asian Language		

**Dwelling**

<b>Dwelling Type</b>	<table border="1" style="font-size: small;"> <tr><td>Site Built</td><td>Fourplex</td></tr> <tr><td>Mobile Home</td><td>Multifamily (&gt;4)</td></tr> <tr><td>Duplex</td><td>Shelter</td></tr> <tr><td>Triplex</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	Site Built	Fourplex	Mobile Home	Multifamily (>4)	Duplex	Shelter	Triplex	Other	<b>Ownership</b>
Site Built	Fourplex									
Mobile Home	Multifamily (>4)									
Duplex	Shelter									
Triplex	Other									
		<table border="1" style="font-size: small;"> <tr><td>Owned</td></tr> <tr><td>Rented</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	Owned	Rented	Other					
Owned										
Rented										
Other										

**Primary Heating Fuel**

Natural Gas	Oil	Kerosene	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>High Energy Use</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>High Energy Burden</b>
Electricity	Wood	Other	
Propane	Coal	None	

**Secondary Heating Fuel**

Natural Gas	Oil	Kerosene	<b>Year Built</b> <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>
Electricity	Wood	Other	
Propane	Coal	None	

Previously Weatherized  Year

Low Cost/No Cost

Account #1  Account #2

**Comment**

**Energy Index**

Floor Area (sq ft)

Heating Degree Days (base 65 F)

<b>Primary Heating Fuel</b>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Annual Cost (\$)</b>	<b>Estim. % for heating</b>
<b>Secondary Heating Fuel</b>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>

**Client Contact Types**

Applicant / Person of Record
Non-Applicant / Person of Record
Other Contact for Applicant
Landlord / Owner
Superintendent
Maintenance Staff

### CLIENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name	Home Ph	Work Ph	Cell Ph	Contact Type	Primary Applicant	Comment
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>





## NEAT Data Collection Form

**Audit Name:**

**Client Name:**

**Client ID:**

**Alternate Client ID:**

**Assigned to (Auditor):**

**Number of Conditioned Stories:**

**Floor Area (sq. ft.):**

**Comment:**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

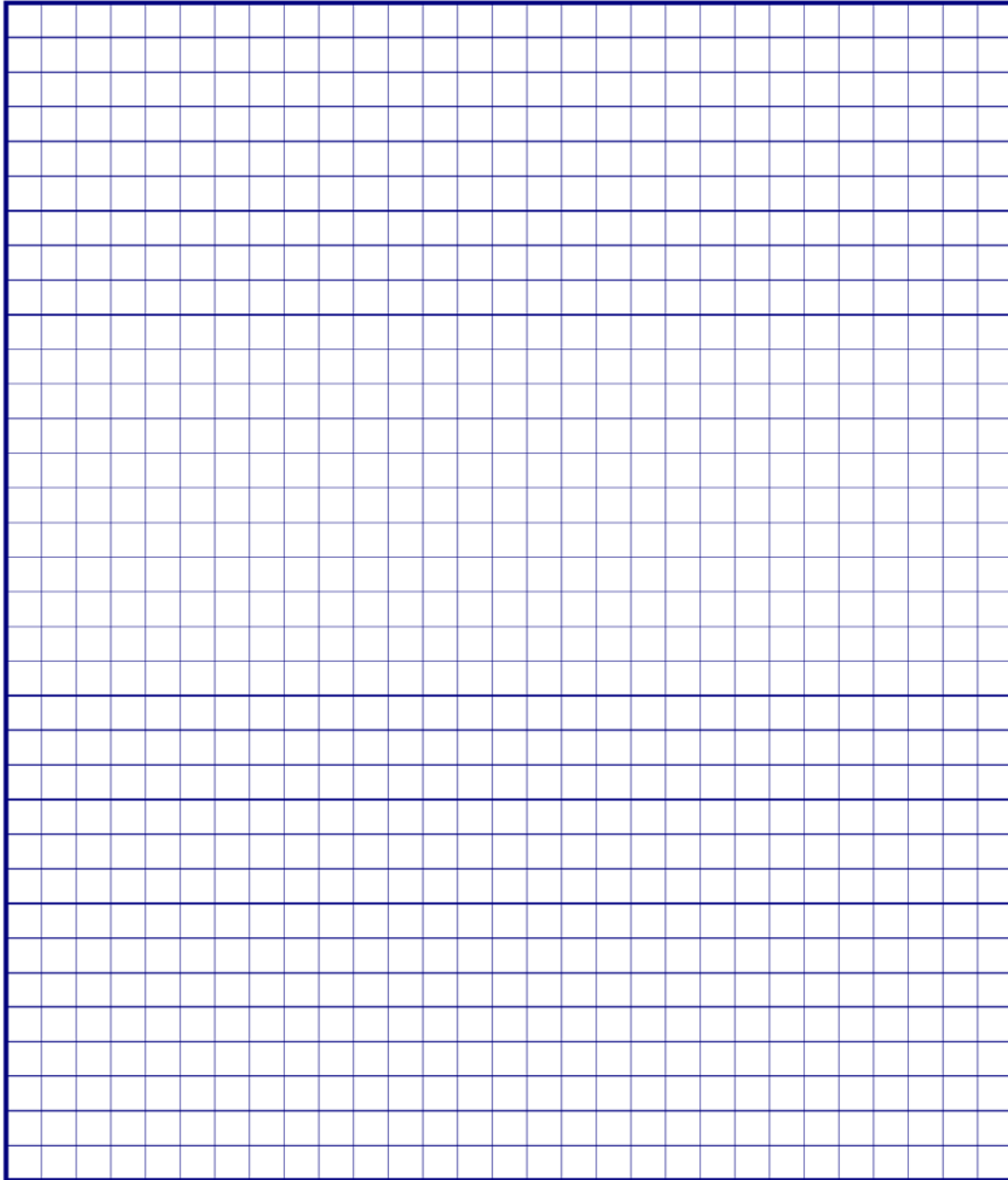
NEAT Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 42

## Appendix C: Reports

### *Site Diagram*

---



Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 2 of 42

## Walls

<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insul Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>Rockwool</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>Fiberglass batts</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown fiberglass</td> <td>Polystyrene board</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	None	Rockwool	Other	Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts		Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board	
None	Rockwool	Other										
Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts											
Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board											
<b>Wall Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Balloon frame</td> <td>Concrete bloc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platform frame</td> <td>Adobe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Masonry or Stone</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	Balloon frame	Concrete bloc	Platform frame	Adobe	Masonry or Stone	Other	<b>Existing R-Value</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Balloon frame	Concrete bloc											
Platform frame	Adobe											
Masonry or Stone	Other											
<b>Stud Size</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>2X2</td> <td>2X3</td> <td>2X4</td> <td>2X6</td> <td>2X8</td> </tr> </table>	2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8	<b>Added Insul Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>User type 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>User type 2</td> </tr> </table>	None	User type 1	Blown cellulose	User type 2
2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8								
None	User type 1											
Blown cellulose	User type 2											
<b>Exterior Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Wood</td> <td>Metal or Vinyl</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stucco</td> <td>Brick or Stone</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>	Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other	Stucco	Brick or Stone	None	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other										
Stucco	Brick or Stone	None										
<b>Exposure</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Outside</td> <td>Buffered</td> <td>Attic</td> </tr> </table>	Outside	Buffered	Attic	<b>Comment</b>							
Outside	Buffered	Attic										
<b>Orientation</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>South</td> <td>East</td> <td>West</td> </tr> </table>	North	South	East			West					
North	South	East	West									
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>											
<b>Measure No.</b>	<input type="text"/>											

<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insul Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>Rockwool</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>Fiberglass batts</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown fiberglass</td> <td>Polystyrene board</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	None	Rockwool	Other	Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts		Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board	
None	Rockwool	Other										
Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts											
Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board											
<b>Wall Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Balloon frame</td> <td>Concrete bloc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platform frame</td> <td>Adobe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Masonry or Stone</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	Balloon frame	Concrete bloc	Platform frame	Adobe	Masonry or Stone	Other	<b>Existing R-Value</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Balloon frame	Concrete bloc											
Platform frame	Adobe											
Masonry or Stone	Other											
<b>Stud Size</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>2X2</td> <td>2X3</td> <td>2X4</td> <td>2X6</td> <td>2X8</td> </tr> </table>	2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8	<b>Added Insul Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>User type 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>User type 2</td> </tr> </table>	None	User type 1	Blown cellulose	User type 2
2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8								
None	User type 1											
Blown cellulose	User type 2											
<b>Exterior Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Wood</td> <td>Metal or Vinyl</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stucco</td> <td>Brick or Stone</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>	Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other	Stucco	Brick or Stone	None	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other										
Stucco	Brick or Stone	None										
<b>Exposure</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Outside</td> <td>Buffered</td> <td>Attic</td> </tr> </table>	Outside	Buffered	Attic	<b>Comment</b>							
Outside	Buffered	Attic										
<b>Orientation</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>South</td> <td>East</td> <td>West</td> </tr> </table>	North	South	East			West					
North	South	East	West									
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>											
<b>Measure No.</b>	<input type="text"/>											

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 3 of 42

## Appendix C: Reports

<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insul Type</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>Rockwool</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>Fiberglass batts</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown fiberglass</td> <td>Polystyrene board</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	None	Rockwool	Other	Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts		Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board	
None	Rockwool	Other										
Blown cellulose	Fiberglass batts											
Blown fiberglass	Polystyrene board											
<b>Wall Type</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Balloon frame</td> <td>Concrete bloc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platform frame</td> <td>Adobe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Masonry or Stone</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	Balloon frame	Concrete bloc	Platform frame	Adobe	Masonry or Stone	Other	<b>Existing R-Value</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Balloon frame	Concrete bloc											
Platform frame	Adobe											
Masonry or Stone	Other											
<b>Stud Size</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2X2</td> <td>2X3</td> <td>2X4</td> <td>2X6</td> <td>2X8</td> </tr> </table>	2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8	<b>Added Insul Type</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>User type 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blown cellulose</td> <td>User type 2</td> </tr> </table>	None	User type 1	Blown cellulose	User type 2
2X2	2X3	2X4	2X6	2X8								
None	User type 1											
Blown cellulose	User type 2											
<b>Exterior Type</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wood</td> <td>Metal or Vinyl</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stucco</td> <td>Brick or Stone</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>	Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other	Stucco	Brick or Stone	None	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>			
Wood	Metal or Vinyl	Other										
Stucco	Brick or Stone	None										
<b>Exposure</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Outside</td> <td>Buffered</td> <td>Attic</td> </tr> </table>	Outside	Buffered	Attic	<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>						
Outside	Buffered	Attic										
<b>Orientation</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>South</td> <td>East</td> <td>West</td> </tr> </table>	North	South	East	West							
North	South	East	West									
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>											
<b>Measure No.</b>	<input type="text"/>											

**Notes :**

---

Client Name: <input type="text"/>	<b>NEAT Data Collection Form</b>	DOE Weatherization Assistant
Client ID: <input type="text"/>	Form Run On: 11/2/2011	Version 8.9.0
Alt. Client ID: <input type="text"/>		Page 4 of 42

Two additional sets of Walls input forms exist in the NEAT Data Collection Forms.

## Windows

<b>Window Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All Weatherize Replace	Replace w/Low E Add Storm Evaluate None
<b>Window Type</b>	Jalousie Awning Slider Fixed	Door Window Sliding Glass Door Skylight		
<b>Frame Type</b>	Wood or Vinyl Metal Improved metal			
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Pane Single with Bad storm Single with Wood storm Double Pane Single with Metal stor Double Pane Low			
<b>Interior Shading</b>	Drapes Drapes w/Blinds or Shade Blinds or Shade None			
<b>Exterior Shading (%)</b>	<input type="text"/>			
<b>Leakiness</b>	Very Tight Medium Very Loose Tight Loose			
		<b>Additional Costs</b>	Weatherization Replacement Low E Storm	
		<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>	
	<b>Width (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Height (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Number</b>	<input type="text"/> of windows having this description		

<b>Window Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All Weatherize Replace	Replace w/Low E Add Storm Evaluate None
<b>Window Type</b>	Jalousie Awning Slider Fixed	Door Window Sliding Glass Door Skylight		
<b>Frame Type</b>	Wood or Vinyl Metal Improved metal			
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Pane Single with Bad storm Single with Wood storm Double Pane Single with Metal stor Double Pane Low			
<b>Interior Shading</b>	Drapes Drapes w/Blinds or Shade Blinds or Shade None			
<b>Exterior Shading (%)</b>	<input type="text"/>			
<b>Leakiness</b>	Very Tight Medium Very Loose Tight Loose			
		<b>Additional Costs</b>	Weatherization Replacement Low E Storm	
		<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>	
	<b>Width (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Height (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text"/>		
	<b>Number</b>	<input type="text"/> of windows having this description		

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 9 of 42



## Doors

<b>Door Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Wall Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> (from Walls page)	
<b>Door Type</b>	Wood Hollow Core	Single Sliding Glass
	Wood Solid Core	Double Sliding Glas
	Steel Insulated	
<b>Number</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of doors having this description
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Storm Door Condition</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Adequate <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorated <input type="checkbox"/> None	
<b>Width (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Height (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Additional Cost</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>
<b>Include In SIR?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	

<b>Door Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Wall Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> (from Walls page)	
<b>Door Type</b>	Wood Hollow Core	Single Sliding Glass
	Wood Solid Core	Double Sliding Glas
	Steel Insulated	
<b>Number</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of doors having this description
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Storm Door Condition</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Adequate <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorated <input type="checkbox"/> None	
<b>Width (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Height (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Additional Cost</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>
<b>Include In SIR?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	

<b>Door Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Wall Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> (from Walls page)	
<b>Door Type</b>	Wood Hollow Core	Single Sliding Glass
	Wood Solid Core	Double Sliding Glas
	Steel Insulated	
<b>Number</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of doors having this description
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Storm Door Condition</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Adequate <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorated <input type="checkbox"/> None	
<b>Width (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Height (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Additional Cost</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>
<b>Include In SIR?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	

<b>Door Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Wall Code</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> (from Walls page)	
<b>Door Type</b>	Wood Hollow Core	Single Sliding Glass
	Wood Solid Core	Double Sliding Glas
	Steel Insulated	
<b>Number</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of doors having this description
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>Storm Door Condition</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Adequate <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorated <input type="checkbox"/> None	
<b>Width (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Height (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	of storm door (if to be replaced)
<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Additional Cost</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>
<b>Include In SIR?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 15 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Unfinished Attics

<p><b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Attic Type</b> <input type="text" value="Unfloored"/> <input type="text" value="Floored"/> Cathedral / Flat</p> <p><b>Joist Spacing</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Comment</b> <span style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></span></p>	<p><b>Existing Insulatio</b></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              Blown Rockwool              Fiberglass Batts              Other         </div> <p><b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Added Insulation</b></p> <p><b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              User Type 1              User Type 2              Other         </div> <p><b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p>or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/></p>
--	--	---

<p><b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Attic Type</b> <input type="text" value="Unfloored"/> <input type="text" value="Floored"/> Cathedral / Flat</p> <p><b>Joist Spacing</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Comment</b> <span style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></span></p>	<p><b>Existing Insulatio</b></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              Blown Rockwool              Fiberglass Batts              Other         </div> <p><b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Added Insulation</b></p> <p><b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              User Type 1              User Type 2              Other         </div> <p><b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p>or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/></p>
--	--	---

<p><b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Attic Type</b> <input type="text" value="Unfloored"/> <input type="text" value="Floored"/> Cathedral / Flat</p> <p><b>Joist Spacing</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Comment</b> <span style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></span></p>	<p><b>Existing Insulatio</b></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              Blown Rockwool              Fiberglass Batts              Other         </div> <p><b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Added Insulation</b></p> <p><b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             None              Blown Cellulose              Blown Fiberglass              User Type 1              User Type 2              Other         </div> <p><b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p>or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/></p>
--	--	---

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 16 of 42



## Finished Attics

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Attic Area Type</b> <input type="text"/> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter <b>Attic Floor</b> <input type="text"/> Unfloored Floored <b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b> <b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other <b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Insulation</b> <b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>			

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Attic Area Type</b> <input type="text"/> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter <b>Attic Floor</b> <input type="text"/> Unfloored Floored <b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b> <b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other <b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Insulation</b> <b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>			

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Attic Area Type</b> <input type="text"/> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter <b>Attic Floor</b> <input type="text"/> Unfloored Floored <b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b> <b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other <b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Insulation</b> <b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>			

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Attic Area Type</b> <input type="text"/> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter <b>Attic Floor</b> <input type="text"/> Unfloored Floored <b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b> <b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other <b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Insulation</b> <b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Type</b> <input type="text"/> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>			

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 17 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Finished Attics

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Attic Floor</b> Unfloored Floored	<b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Attic Floor</b> Unfloored Floored	<b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Attic Floor</b> Unfloored Floored	<b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>

<b>Attic Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b> Outer Ceiling Jois Collar Beam Kneewall Roof Rafter	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other	<b>Type</b> None Blown Cellulose Blown Fiberglass Rockwool Fiberglass Batts Other
<b>Attic Floor</b> Unfloored Floored	<b>Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Added R Value</b> <input type="text"/> or <b>Max Depth (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>		<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 18 of 42

## Foundations

Foundation Code <input type="text"/>	Foundation Type	Conditioned	Unintentionally Conditione	Insulated Slab
Measure # <input type="text"/>		Non-Conditioned	Uninsulated Slab	Exposed Floor
		Vented Non-Conditioned		
<b>Floor</b>				
Area (sq ft) <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Fiberglass Batts      None		
Existing Ins. R Value <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Sill</b>				
Floor Joist Size <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Fiberglass Batts      None		
Perimeter to Insulate <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Foundation Wall</b>				
Height (ft) <input type="text"/>	Existing Ins. R Value	<input type="text"/>		
Height Exposed (%) <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Rigid Foam Board      None		
Perimeter <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
Comment: <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>				

Foundation Code <input type="text"/>	Foundation Type	Conditioned	Unintentionally Conditione	Insulated Slab
Measure # <input type="text"/>		Non-Conditioned	Uninsulated Slab	Exposed Floor
		Vented Non-Conditioned		
<b>Floor</b>				
Area (sq ft) <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Fiberglass Batts      None		
Existing Ins. R Value <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Sill</b>				
Floor Joist Size <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Fiberglass Batts      None		
Perimeter to Insulate <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Foundation Wall</b>				
Height (ft) <input type="text"/>	Existing Ins. R Value	<input type="text"/>		
Height Exposed (%) <input type="text"/>	Added Ins. Type	Rigid Foam Board      None		
Perimeter <input type="text"/>	Addl. Cost	<input type="text"/>		
Comment: <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>				

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 19 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

<b>Foundation Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Foundation Type</b>	Conditioned	Unintentionally Conditioned	Insulated Slab
<b>Measure #</b> <input type="text"/>		Non-Conditioned	Uninsulated Slab	Exposed Floor
		Vented Non-Conditioned		
<b>Floor</b>				
<b>Area (sq ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Ins. Type</b>	Fiberglass Batts	None	
<b>Existing Ins. R Value</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Add. Cost</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Sill</b>				
<b>Floor Joist Size</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Ins. Type</b>	Fiberglass Batts	None	
<b>Perimeter to Insulate</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Add. Cost</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Foundation Wall</b>				
<b>Height (ft)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Existing Ins. R Value</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Height Exposed (%)</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Added Ins. Type</b>	Rigid Foam Board	None	
<b>Perimeter</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Add. Cost</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>			

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 20 of 42

## Heating Systems

<b>System Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Heat Supplied</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Primary System</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Equipment Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Gravity Furnace	<b>Manufacturer</b> <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Forced Air Furnace	<b>Model</b> <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Boiler	<b>Uninsulated Supply Duct</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot Water Boiler		<b>Type</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Round <input type="checkbox"/> Rectangular
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Electric Resistance		<b>Length (ft)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Portable Electric Resistance	<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Pump	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Vented Space Heater	<b>OR</b>	<b>Uninsulated Supply Duct</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unvented Space Heater	<b>Diameter (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Type</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Round <input type="checkbox"/> Rectangular	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Location</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Attic <input type="checkbox"/> Subspace	<b>Length (ft)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	
<b>Fuel</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Oil	<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Propane	<input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Coal	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>OR</b>	
<b>Location</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Heated Space	<b>Diameter (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unconditioned Space	<input type="checkbox"/> Unintentionally Heated Space	<b>Location</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Attic <input type="checkbox"/> Subspace	
		<b>Comment</b> <input style="width: 200px; height: 30px;" type="text"/>	

### HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS \* Equipment Type and Fuel Determine which fields are required

<b>Input Units</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No Input <input type="checkbox"/> Gals/hr <input type="checkbox"/> CCM <input type="checkbox"/> kBTU/hr <input type="checkbox"/> Lbs/hr	<b>Automatic Vent Damper</b>	<b>System Retrofit</b>
<b>Input Rating</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Options</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate All <input type="checkbox"/> Tuneup Performed <input type="checkbox"/> Tuneup Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/> High Efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Replace <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate None
<b>Output Capacity</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Recommended ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Steady State System Efficiency (%)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Flue Diameter (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	
<b>Condition</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair <input type="checkbox"/> Poor (but working)	<b>Pilot Light / IID</b>	
<b>Programmable Thermostat</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>IID ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Pilot Light ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Heat Pump HSPF</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> or <b>Year Purchased</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>On in Summer ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Fuel</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Propane <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Coal <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<b>Power Burner ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>Retention Head</b>	
	<b>Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Standard Efficiency</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
	<b>Recommended ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>High Efficiency</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
		<b>System AFUE</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
		<b>Labor Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
		<b>Material Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 21 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

OPERATIONAL TESTS	VENT TESTS																																																								
<p><b>Flue Gas Analysis</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue Gas Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Net Stack Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Oxygen (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Carbon Dioxide (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Smoke Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Steady State Efficiency (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Venting Information</b></p> <p><b>Damper Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>None found</td><td rowspan="7" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Damper Condition</b></td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Electric</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Thermal</td><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Barometric</td><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>None found but one is recommended</td><td>Broken (replacement recommended)</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Chimney Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Masonry - Lined</td><td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Chimney Condition</b></td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Masonry - Unlined</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Metal</td><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Flue Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Metal Single Wall</td><td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Flue Condition</b></td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Metal Double Wall</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>PVC</td><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table> <p>Flue / Damper Diameter (in) <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Combustion System Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sealed</td><td rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Combustion Air Intake</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Unsealed</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p><b>Combustion Air Intake</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Adequate</td><td rowspan="3" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>Other Venting Related Problems</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Present but inadequate</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>None</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Venting Related Problems</p>	None found	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good	Electric	Fair	Thermal	Poor (but working)	Barometric	Broken (not working)	None found but one is recommended	Broken (replacement recommended)	Other	None		Not applicable	Masonry - Lined	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good	Masonry - Unlined	Fair	Metal	Poor (but working)	None	Broken (not working)	Other	None		Not applicable	Metal Single Wall	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good	Metal Double Wall	Fair	PVC	Poor (but working)	Other	Broken (not working)		None		Not applicable	Sealed	<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>		Unsealed		Adequate	<b>Other Venting Related Problems</b>		Present but inadequate		None		Other		
None found	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good																																																							
Electric		Fair																																																							
Thermal		Poor (but working)																																																							
Barometric		Broken (not working)																																																							
None found but one is recommended		Broken (replacement recommended)																																																							
Other		None																																																							
		Not applicable																																																							
Masonry - Lined	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good																																																							
Masonry - Unlined		Fair																																																							
Metal		Poor (but working)																																																							
None		Broken (not working)																																																							
Other		None																																																							
	Not applicable																																																								
Metal Single Wall	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good																																																							
Metal Double Wall		Fair																																																							
PVC		Poor (but working)																																																							
Other		Broken (not working)																																																							
		None																																																							
	Not applicable																																																								
Sealed	<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>																																																								
Unsealed																																																									
Adequate	<b>Other Venting Related Problems</b>																																																								
Present but inadequate																																																									
None																																																									
Other																																																									
<p><b>Carbon Monoxide</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>In Flue (ppm) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurement</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Outdoor Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Spillage Time (sec) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>																																																								
<p><b>Heat Rise</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Return Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Supply Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Temp Rise (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F) <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 100px;"></div>																																																								
<p><b>Notes :</b></p>																																																									

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 22 of 42

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

#### FURNACE COMPONENTS

##### Fan Limit Controls

<input type="checkbox"/> Control Settings are Adjustable	Fan On Setting (F) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Controls Not Working	Fan Off Setting (F) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
	High Limit Setting (F) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>

##### Burner and Pilot

<b>Burner Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Ribbon</td><td>Power</td><td>Upshot</td></tr> <tr><td>Flame Retention</td><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Ribbon	Power	Upshot	Flame Retention	Other		<b>Pilot Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Standing Pilot (on in summer)</td></tr> <tr><td>Standing Pilot (off in summer)</td></tr> <tr><td>Hot Surface IID Other</td></tr> </table>	Standing Pilot (on in summer)	Standing Pilot (off in summer)	Hot Surface IID Other							
Ribbon	Power	Upshot																	
Flame Retention	Other																		
Standing Pilot (on in summer)																			
Standing Pilot (off in summer)																			
Hot Surface IID Other																			
<b>Burner Condition</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td><td>Fair</td><td>None</td><td>Not applicabl</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td><td>Broken (not working)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)			<b>Pilot Condition</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td><td>Fair</td><td>None</td><td>Not applicabl</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td><td>Broken (not working)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)		
Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl																
Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)																		
Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl																
Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)																		

##### Blower and Belt

<b>Blower Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Direct Drive</td><td>Belt Drive</td></tr> </table>	Direct Drive	Belt Drive	<b>Belt Size</b>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> (inches or size code)						
Direct Drive	Belt Drive										
<b>Blower Condition</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Clean</td><td>Dirty</td><td>Plugged</td></tr> </table>	Clean	Dirty	Plugged	<b>Belt Play (in)</b>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>					
Clean	Dirty	Plugged									
<b>Motor Current (amps)</b>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Belt Condition</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td><td>Fair</td><td>None</td><td>Not applicabl</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td><td>Broken (not working)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>			Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)		
Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl								
Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)										

##### Accessories

<b>Humidifier</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td><td>Fair</td><td>None</td><td>Not applicabl</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td><td>Broken (not working)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)		
Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl						
Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)								
<b>Electronic Air Cleaner</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td><td>Fair</td><td>None</td><td>Not applicabl</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td><td>Broken (not working)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)		
Good	Fair	None	Not applicabl						
Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)								
<b>AC Coil</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Clean</td><td>Fair</td><td>Dirty</td></tr> <tr><td>Plugged</td><td>None</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Clean	Fair	Dirty	Plugged	None			
Clean	Fair	Dirty							
Plugged	None								

##### Air Filter

<b>Filter Size (length x width, in)</b>	<input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>						
<b>Filter Condition</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Clean</td><td>Fair</td><td>Dirty</td></tr> <tr><td>Plugged</td><td>None</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Clean	Fair	Dirty	Plugged	None	
Clean	Fair	Dirty					
Plugged	None						

##### Comment

#### Notes :

Client Name:
Client ID:
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 23 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

**BOILER COMPONENTS**

**Distribution System**

<b>System Type</b>	Gravity    Pump	<b>Pump Location</b>	Supply    Return
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Asbestos Present</b>	<b>Asbestos Condition</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Good    Fair    Poor</span>		
<b>Expansion Tank Condition</b>	Good    Fair    Poor (but working)    Broken (not working)		
<b>Drain Valve Condition</b>	Good    Fair    Poor (but working)    Broken (not working)    None		
<b>General Condition</b>	Good    Fair    Poor (but working)    Broken (not working)		

**Controls**

**Temperature - Pressure Valve Present**  
**Pressure Reading (psi)**

**Low Water Cut-Off Present**  
**AquaStat Setting (deg F)**

**Convectors**

**Convector Type** Radiator    Baseboard    Both

**Operable Convectors in Each Room**  
 **Operable Convectors in Unconditioned Space**  
 **Client Knows How to Use a Radiator Key**  
 **Zone Valves Present**  
**Zone Valve Type / Model**    
**Zone Valve Condition** Good    Fair    Poor (but working)    Broken (not working)

**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:	
Client ID:	
Alt. Client ID:	

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 24 of 42



**Heating Systems (Continued)**

**OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)**

<b>INSPECTIONS</b>	
<b>Other Items</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cracked Heat Exchanger	
<input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles	
<b>Electric Service Switch</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair <input type="checkbox"/> Poor (but working) <input type="checkbox"/> Broken (not working) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Leak Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drip Leg Not Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Any Other Heating System Problems	
	<b>Comment</b>
<b>THERMOSTAT DETAILS</b>	
<b>Thermostat Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (bimetallic strip) <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (mercury bulb) <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic (no setback) <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic (with setback) <input type="checkbox"/> Power Pile <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Daytime Thermostat Setting (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Relocate Thermostat	
<b>Anticipator Current (amps)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Anticipator Setting (0-1)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Anticipator Adjustment Needed	
	<b>Comment</b>

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 25 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Cooling

**AC Code**   
**AC Unit Type**   
 Central  
 Window  
 Heat Pump  
 Evaporative  
**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Area Cooled (sq ft)**   
**Size (kBTU/hr)**   
**SEER**  or   
**Year Manufactured**   
**Comment**

**AC Code**   
**AC Unit Type**   
 Central  
 Window  
 Heat Pump  
 Evaporative  
**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Area Cooled (sq ft)**   
**Size (kBTU/hr)**   
**SEER**   
**Year Manufactured**   
**Comment**

**AC Code**   
**AC Unit Type**   
 Central  
 Window  
 Heat Pump  
 Evaporative  
**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Area Cooled (sq ft)**   
**Size (kBTU/hr)**   
**SEER**  or   
**Year Manufactured**   
**Comment**

**AC Code**   
**AC Unit Type**   
 Central  
 Window  
 Heat Pump  
 Evaporative  
**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Area Cooled (sq ft)**   
**Size (kBTU/hr)**   
**SEER**   
**Year Manufactured**   
**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 26 of 42

## Ducts / Infiltration

### AIR and DUCT LEAKAGES

Evaluate Duct Sealing?

**Duct Leakage Method**

Whole House Blower Door Measurement  
Blower Door Subtraction (sealed and unsealed registers and grills)  
Duct-Blower Measurements

Whole House Blower Door Measurements	
Before Weatherization (Existing)	After Weatherization (Target or Actual)
Air Leakage Rate(cfm) at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>
Comment	<input type="text"/>

Whole House Blower Door Measurements			
	Before Weatherization	After Duct Sealing	After Weatherization (Target or Actual)
Air Leakage Rate (cfm) at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
		<b>DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES</b>	
		<b>Before Duct Sealing</b>	<b>After Duct Sealing</b>
		Supply (Pa)	<input type="text"/>
		Return (Pa)	<input type="text"/>
Comment	<input type="text"/>		

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 27 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Ducts / Infiltration (Continued)

### AIR and DUCT LEAKAGES (Continued)

BLOWER DOOR SUBTRACTION			
	Before Weatherization	After Duct Sealing	After Weatherization (Target or Actual)
<b>With Registers/Grills Open</b>			
Air Leakage Rate (cfm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>With Registers/Grills Sealed</b>			
Air Leakage Rate (cfm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Duct/House Pressure Diff. (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
Comment	<input style="border: 1px dashed black;" type="text"/>		

WHOLE HOUSE BLOWER DOOR MEASUREMENT				DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES	
	Before Weatherization	After Weatherization		Before Duct Sealing	After Duct Sealing
Air Leakage Rate (CFM)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Supply (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Return (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>DUCT BLOWER MEASUREMENTS</b>					
	<b>Before Duct Sealing</b>		<b>After Duct Sealing</b>		* 'Outside' readings are taken while the house / outdoor pressure differential provided by a blower door is maintained at the same level as the duct / outdoor pressure differential created by the duct-blower. Thus the 'Duct Pressure' and the 'House Pressure wrt outside' should be equal.
	Total	Outside *	Total	Outside *	
Fan Flow (CFM)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
at Duct Pressure (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
House Pressure (Pa) wrt outside	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		Comment <input style="border: 1px dashed black;" type="text"/>		
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>				

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 28 of 42

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input type="text"/>

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 29 of 42





# Appendix C: Reports

## *Ducts / Infiltration (Continued)*

### PRESSURE BALANCE READINGS (Optional)

Family Room	Bdrm 1
Living Room	Bdrm 2
Dining Room	Bdrm 3
Kitchen	Bdrm 4
Bath 1	Basement
Bath 2	Addition
Bath 3	Other

<i>Location</i> (pick one or describe)	<i>Initial</i> Pressure (Pa)	<i>Final</i> Pressure (Pa)	<i>Comments</i>

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 32 of 42





# Appendix C: Reports

## Base Load - Water Heater

Existing Equipment		Replacement Equipment	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Fuel</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Propane	<b>Fuel</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Propane
<b>Rated Input</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Rated Input</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Input Units</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> kBTU <input type="checkbox"/> kW	<b>Input Units</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> kBTU <input type="checkbox"/> kW
<b>Location</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Heated Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unconditioned Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unintentionally Heated Space	<b>Energy Factor</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Gallons</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Recovery Efficiency (%)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Heater Wrap Present</b>	<b>Insulation Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass <input type="checkbox"/> Polyurethane	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Heater Pipe Insulation Present</b>	<b>Insulation Thickness (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	
	<b>Label R Value</b>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Shower Heads</b>			
<b>Number of Showerheads</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Average GPM</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Minutes of Shower Use Per Day</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Comment</b>			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>Notes :</b>			

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 34 of 42

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

### OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAIL

OPERATIONAL TESTS	VENT TESTS																																																
<p><b>Flue Gas Analysis</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flue Gas Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Net Stack Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent Oxygen (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoke Number</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Steady State Efficiency (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Audit	Insp.	Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Flue Gas Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Net Stack Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Percent Oxygen (%)	[ ]	[ ]	Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	[ ]	[ ]	Smoke Number	[ ]	[ ]	Steady State Efficiency (%)	[ ]	[ ]	<p><b>Venting Information</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Damper Type</b></td> <td style="width: 40%; border: 1px dashed black;">                 None found                  Electric                  Thermal                  Barometric                  None found but one is recommended                  Other             </td> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Damper Condition</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px dashed black;">                 Good                  Fair                  Poor (but working)                  Broken (not working)                  Broken (replacement recommended)                  None                  Not applicable             </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Chimney Type</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">                 Masonry - Lined                  Masonry - Unlined                  Metal                  None                  Other             </td> <td><b>Chimney Condition</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">                 Good                  Fair                  Poor (but working)                  Broken (not working)                  None                  Not applicable             </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Flue Type</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">                 Metal Single Wall                  Metal Double Wall                  PVC                  Other             </td> <td><b>Flue Condition</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">                 Good                  Fair                  Poor (but working)                  Broken (not working)                  None                  Not applicable             </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">[ ]</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Combustion Air Intake</b></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black;">                 Adequate                  Present but inadequate                  None                  Other             </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>Damper Type</b>	None found Electric Thermal Barometric None found but one is recommended Other	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) Broken (replacement recommended) None Not applicable	<b>Chimney Type</b>	Masonry - Lined Masonry - Unlined Metal None Other	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable	<b>Flue Type</b>	Metal Single Wall Metal Double Wall PVC Other	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable	<b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b>	[ ]			<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>	Adequate Present but inadequate None Other			<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b>			
	Audit	Insp.																																															
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Flue Gas Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Net Stack Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Percent Oxygen (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Smoke Number	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Steady State Efficiency (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
<b>Damper Type</b>	None found Electric Thermal Barometric None found but one is recommended Other	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) Broken (replacement recommended) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Chimney Type</b>	Masonry - Lined Masonry - Unlined Metal None Other	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Flue Type</b>	Metal Single Wall Metal Double Wall PVC Other	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b>	[ ]																																																
<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>	Adequate Present but inadequate None Other																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b>																																																	
<p><b>Carbon Monoxide</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>In Flue (ppm)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Comment</b> [ ]</p>		Audit	Insp.	In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]	Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]	<p><b>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurement</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outdoor Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spillage Time (sec)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Comment</b> [ ]</p>		Audit	Insp.	Outdoor Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	[ ]	[ ]	Spillage Time (sec)	[ ]	[ ]																											
	Audit	Insp.																																															
In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
	Audit	Insp.																																															
Outdoor Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Spillage Time (sec)	[ ]	[ ]																																															

**Notes :**

Client Name: [ ]  
 Client ID: [ ]  
 Alt. Client ID: [ ]

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 35 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

### OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

INSPECTIONS							
<b>Fuel Related</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles</b>							
<b>Electric Service Switch</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td>Good</td></tr><tr><td>Fair</td></tr><tr><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr><tr><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr><tr><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>Not applicable</td></tr></table>	Good	Fair	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)	None	Not applicable
Good							
Fair							
Poor (but working)							
Broken (not working)							
None							
Not applicable							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Gas Leak Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Drip Leg Not Present</b>							
<b>Water Related</b>							
<b>Hot Water Temp (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Supply Temperature Adjustment Needed</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Pressure Relief Piping Needed</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Leak Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other Water Heating Problem</b>							
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>						

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input type="text"/>

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 36 of 42

**Base Load - Refrigerator**

Existing Equipment		Replacement Equipment	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Style</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Style</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Defrost</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Defrost</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Size (cu ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Size (cu ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Location</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Heated Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unconditioned Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unintentionally Heated Space	<b>Installation Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Height (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Width (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Width (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Depth (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Depth (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Add'l Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Consumption</b>		<b>Adjusted Consumption kWh/yr</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Label/Database Annual Consumption</b>		<b>Annual Savings kWh/yr</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>kWh / yr</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Age</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 15 years <input type="checkbox"/> More than 15 years		
<b>Door Seal Condition</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair - Some Wear <input type="checkbox"/> Poor - Gaps Visible		
<b>OR</b>			
<b>Metered Consumption</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Manual Defrost</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Includes Defrost Cycle</b>		
<b>Metering Minutes</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Metering Reading (kWh)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Temperature (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Adjusted Consumption kWh/yr</b>	<input type="text"/>		

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 37 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Baseload - Lighting Systems

<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kitchen</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Dining Room</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family Room</td> <td>Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Living Room</td> <td>Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rec Room</td> <td>Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Ceiling</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>      Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p>CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				
<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kitchen</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Dining Room</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family Room</td> <td>Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Living Room</td> <td>Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rec Room</td> <td>Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Ceiling</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>      Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p>CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				
<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kitchen</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Dining Room</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family Room</td> <td>Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Living Room</td> <td>Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rec Room</td> <td>Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Ceiling</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border: 1px dashed black; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>      Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p>CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 38 of 42

**Health & Safety**

**WHOLE HOUSE**

Smoke Detector is Needed  
 CO Monitor is Needed

**Carbon Monoxide Measurements**

Room with Heating System (ppm)   
 Room with Water Heater (ppm)   
 Living Area (ppm)   
 Kitchen (ppm)

Comment

**BUILDING SHELL**

**Attic**

Recessed Lights Present  
 Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrec  
 Wiring Problems  
 Ventilation Inadequate  
 Water Leaks Present  
 Moisture Problems Evident  
 Vermiculite Present  
 Other Problems

**Walls**

Wiring Problems  
 Water Leaks Present  
 Moisture Problems Evident  
 Lead Based Paint is Likely  
 Asbestos in Siding is Likely  
 Other Problems

**Basement / Crawlspace**

Vapor Barrier Needed  
 Wiring Problems  
 Water Leaks Present  
 Plumbing Leaks Present  
 Moisture Problems Evident  
 Other Problems

Comment

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 39 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Health & Safety (Continued)

### EQUIPMENT

**Worst Case Condition Draft Measurements - Space Heating System(s)**

Date	Conducted During	On Which Heating System	Outdoor Temp (F)	Draft (Pa or in H2O)	Spillage Time (sec)	Comments
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audit <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Install <input type="checkbox"/> During Install	<input type="checkbox"/> Post-Install <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audit <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Install <input type="checkbox"/> During Install	<input type="checkbox"/> Post-Install <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audit <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Install <input type="checkbox"/> During Install	<input type="checkbox"/> Post-Install <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Other				

**Worst Case Condition Draft Measurements - Water Heatin**

Date	Conducted During	Outdoor Temp (F)	Draft (Pa or in H2O)	Spillage Time (sec)	Comments
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audit <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Install <input type="checkbox"/> During Install	<input type="checkbox"/> Post-Install <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audit <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Install <input type="checkbox"/> During Install	<input type="checkbox"/> Post-Install <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

**Wood Stove / Fireplace**

Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present  
 Improper Venting  
 Combustion Air is Inadequate

**Clothes Dryer**

Improper Venting

**Cook Stove**

CO Measurement Oven (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm)   
 Gas Leak Present

**Exhaust Fans**

<p><u>Bathrooms</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Not Operational <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Venting	<p><u>Kitchen</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Not Operational <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Venting	<p><u>Air-to-Air Heat Exchanger</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Exists <input type="checkbox"/> Not Operational
---	---	---

Comment



## Itemized Costs

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene			MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene			MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene			MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene			MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				Oil	Coal																							

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 41 of 42

# Appendix C: Reports

## Itemized Costs (Continued)

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		<b>Comment</b>													
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>														
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Primary Heating Fu</td> <td>Electric</td> <td>Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal	
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene													
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other													
Natural Gas	Wood														
Oil	Coal														
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>kWh</td> <td>MMBtu</td> <td>Therms</td> </tr> </table>	kWh	MMBtu	Therms											
kWh	MMBtu	Therms													

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		<b>Comment</b>													
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>														
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Primary Heating Fu</td> <td>Electric</td> <td>Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal	
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene													
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other													
Natural Gas	Wood														
Oil	Coal														
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>kWh</td> <td>MMBtu</td> <td>Therms</td> </tr> </table>	kWh	MMBtu	Therms											
kWh	MMBtu	Therms													

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		<b>Comment</b>													
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>														
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Primary Heating Fu</td> <td>Electric</td> <td>Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal	
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene													
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other													
Natural Gas	Wood														
Oil	Coal														
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>kWh</td> <td>MMBtu</td> <td>Therms</td> </tr> </table>	kWh	MMBtu	Therms											
kWh	MMBtu	Therms													

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		<b>Comment</b>													
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>														
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Primary Heating Fu</td> <td>Electric</td> <td>Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal	
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene													
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other													
Natural Gas	Wood														
Oil	Coal														
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>kWh</td> <td>MMBtu</td> <td>Therms</td> </tr> </table>	kWh	MMBtu	Therms											
kWh	MMBtu	Therms													

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/2/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 42 of 42



## MHEA Data Collection Form

**Audit Name:**

**Client Name:**

**Client ID:**

**Alternate Client ID:**

**Assigned to (Auditor):**

**Length:**

**Width:**

**Height:**

**Wind Shielding:**  Well Shielded  Normal Shielding  Exposed

**Home Leakiness:**  North  Medium  Loose

**Outdoor Water Heater Closet:**

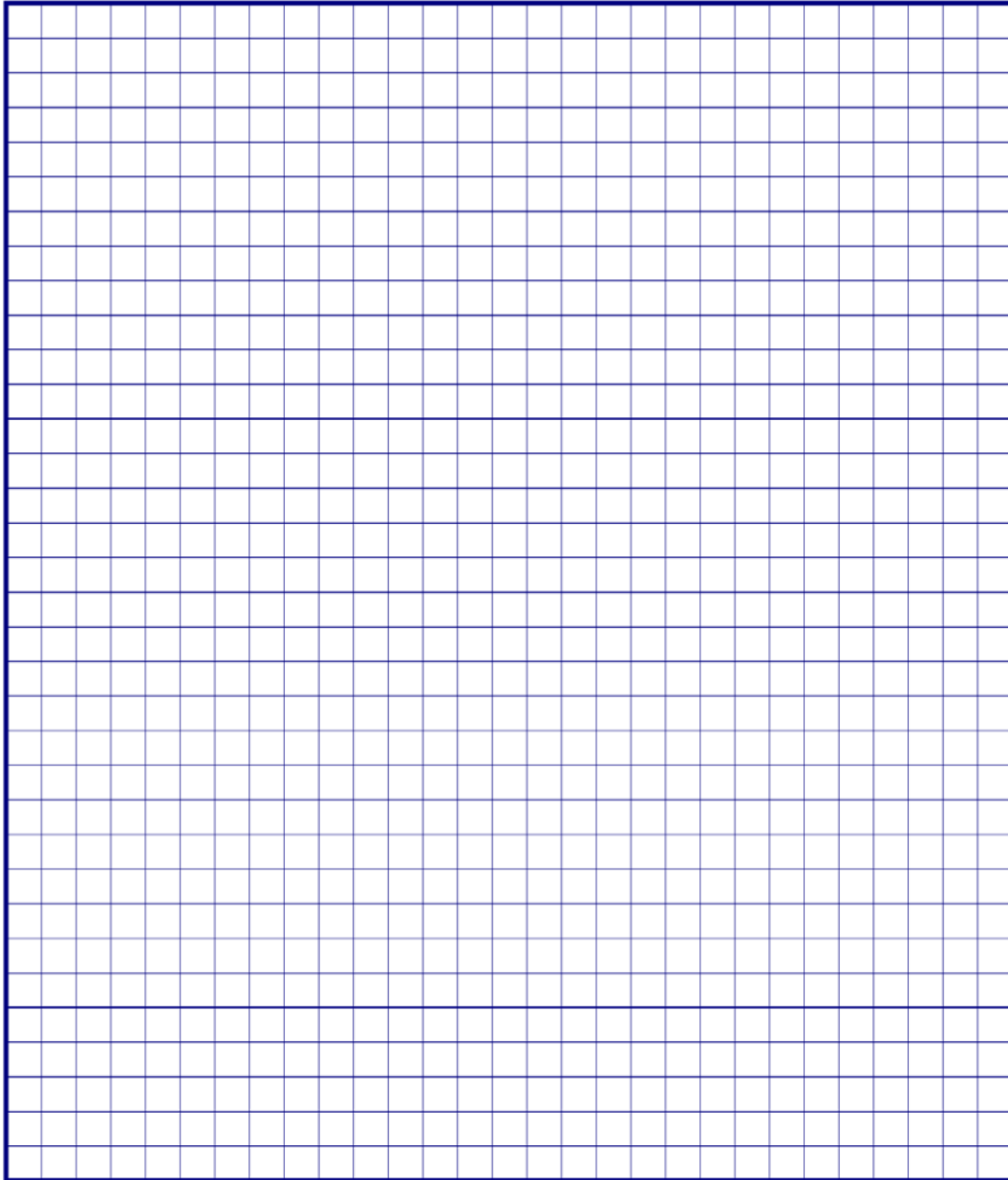
**Comment:**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 41

***Site Diagram***



Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 2 of 41

**Walls**

---

Wall Stud Size

Orientation of Long Wall

Wall Ventilation

Uninsulatable Area (sq ft)

Additional Cost (\$)

**Insulation Type Thickness**

Batt/Blanket (in)

Loose Fill (in)

Foam Core (in)

**Carport/Porch Roof**

Length (ft)

Width (ft)

Orientation

Comment

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Windows

<b>Window Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate All <input type="checkbox"/> Add Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Weatherize <input type="checkbox"/> Add Plastic Stor <input type="checkbox"/> Replace <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate None								
<b>WindowType</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Jalousie</td> <td>Awning</td> <td>Slider</td> <td>Fixed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Door Window</td> <td>Sliding Glass Door</td> <td colspan="2">Skylight</td> </tr> </table>		Jalousie	Awning	Slider	Fixed	Door Window	Sliding Glass Door	Skylight	
Jalousie	Awning	Slider	Fixed							
Door Window	Sliding Glass Door	Skylight								
<b>Frame Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Wood or Vinyl</td> <td>Metal</td> <td>Improved metal</td> </tr> </table>		Wood or Vinyl	Metal	Improved metal					
Wood or Vinyl	Metal	Improved metal								
<b>Glazing Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Single</td> <td>Single with Glass Storm</td> <td>Single with Plastic Storm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Double</td> <td>Double with Glass Storm</td> <td>Double with Plastic Storm</td> </tr> </table>		Single	Single with Glass Storm	Single with Plastic Storm	Double	Double with Glass Storm	Double with Plastic Storm		
Single	Single with Glass Storm	Single with Plastic Storm								
Double	Double with Glass Storm	Double with Plastic Storm								
<b>Interior Shading</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Drapes</td> <td>Blinds or Shades</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drapes with Shades</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>		Drapes	Blinds or Shades	Drapes with Shades	None				
Drapes	Blinds or Shades									
Drapes with Shades	None									
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Awning</td> <td>Low E Film</td> <td>Sun Screen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carport or Porch</td> <td colspan="2">None</td> </tr> </table>		Awning	Low E Film	Sun Screen	Carport or Porch	None			
Awning	Low E Film	Sun Screen								
Carport or Porch	None									
<b>Leakiness</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Very Tight</td> <td>Tight</td> <td>Very Loose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium</td> <td>Loose</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Very Tight	Tight	Very Loose	Medium	Loose			
Very Tight	Tight	Very Loose								
Medium	Loose									
<b>Average Size</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>						
<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Number Facing</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>				
<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Additional Costs</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Weatherization</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Replacement</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass Storm</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plastic Stor</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Weatherization	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Replacement	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Glass Storm	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Plastic Stor	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
Weatherization	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Replacement	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Glass Storm	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Plastic Stor	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
<b>Comment</b>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px;"></div>									

<b>Window Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate All <input type="checkbox"/> Add Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Weatherize <input type="checkbox"/> Add Plastic Stor <input type="checkbox"/> Replace <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate None								
<b>WindowType</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Jalousie</td> <td>Awning</td> <td>Slider</td> <td>Fixed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Door Window</td> <td>Sliding Glass Door</td> <td colspan="2">Skylight</td> </tr> </table>		Jalousie	Awning	Slider	Fixed	Door Window	Sliding Glass Door	Skylight	
Jalousie	Awning	Slider	Fixed							
Door Window	Sliding Glass Door	Skylight								
<b>Frame Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Wood or Vinyl</td> <td>Metal</td> <td>Improved metal</td> </tr> </table>		Wood or Vinyl	Metal	Improved metal					
Wood or Vinyl	Metal	Improved metal								
<b>Glazing Type</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Single</td> <td>Single with Glass Storm</td> <td>Single with Plastic Storm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Double</td> <td>Double with Glass Storm</td> <td>Double with Plastic Storm</td> </tr> </table>		Single	Single with Glass Storm	Single with Plastic Storm	Double	Double with Glass Storm	Double with Plastic Storm		
Single	Single with Glass Storm	Single with Plastic Storm								
Double	Double with Glass Storm	Double with Plastic Storm								
<b>Interior Shading</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Drapes</td> <td>Blinds or Shades</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drapes with Shades</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>		Drapes	Blinds or Shades	Drapes with Shades	None				
Drapes	Blinds or Shades									
Drapes with Shades	None									
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Awning</td> <td>Low E Film</td> <td>Sun Screen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carport or Porch</td> <td colspan="2">None</td> </tr> </table>		Awning	Low E Film	Sun Screen	Carport or Porch	None			
Awning	Low E Film	Sun Screen								
Carport or Porch	None									
<b>Leakiness</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Very Tight</td> <td>Tight</td> <td>Very Loose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium</td> <td>Loose</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Very Tight	Tight	Very Loose	Medium	Loose			
Very Tight	Tight	Very Loose								
Medium	Loose									
<b>Average Size</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>						
<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Number Facing</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>				
<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
<b>Additional Costs</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Weatherization</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Replacement</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass Storm</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plastic Stor</td> <td><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Weatherization	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Replacement	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Glass Storm	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	Plastic Stor	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
Weatherization	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Replacement	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Glass Storm	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
Plastic Stor	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>									
<b>Comment</b>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px;"></div>									

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 4 of 41

Two additional pages of Windows input forms exist in the MHEA Data Collection Forms.

## Doors

<p><b>Door Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Door Type</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Hollow Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Solid Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Manufactured Home Door  <input type="checkbox"/> Insulated Steel</p> <p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 40px;"></div>	<p><b>Number Facin</b></p> <p><b>North</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>South</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>East</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>West</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Size</b></p> <p><b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/></p>
--	--	--

<p><b>Door Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Door Type</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Hollow Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Solid Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Manufactured Home Door  <input type="checkbox"/> Insulated Steel</p> <p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 40px;"></div>	<p><b>Number Facin</b></p> <p><b>North</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>South</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>East</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>West</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Size</b></p> <p><b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/></p>
--	--	--

<p><b>Door Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Door Type</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Hollow Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, Solid Core  <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Manufactured Home Door  <input type="checkbox"/> Insulated Steel</p> <p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 40px;"></div>	<p><b>Number Facin</b></p> <p><b>North</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>South</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>East</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>West</b> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Size</b></p> <p><b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/></p>
--	--	--

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 7 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Ceiling

**Roof Type**  Flat  
 Bowstring  
 Pitched

**Roof Color**  White or Reflective  
 Normal or Weathered

**Height of Roof (in)**  *Bowstring roofs only*

**Joist Size**  2 X 4  
 2 X 6  
 2 X 8 *Flat roofs only*

**Insulation to Add (in)**  *Center of pitched roofs only*

**Existing Insulation**

**Batt/Blanket (in)**

**Loose Fill (in)**

**Foam Core (in)**

**Cathedral Ceiling (%)**

**Additional Cost (\$)**

**Comment**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 8 of 41



## Floor

**Floor Joist Direction**

Lengthwise  
Widthwise

**Is There a Skirt ?**

**Floor Wing Description**

**Floor Joist Size**

2x4  
2x6  
2x8

**Loose Insulation Thickness (in)**

**Batt/Blanket Insulation Location**

Attached to Flooring  
Between Joists  
Attached Under Joists  
None

**Batt/Blanket Thickness (in)**

**Floor Belly (Center) Description**

**Floor Joist Size**

2x4  
2x6  
2x8

**Loose Insulation Thickness (in)**

**Batt/Blanket Insulation Location**

Attached to Flooring  
Between Joists  
Attached Under Joists  
Draped Below Joists  
None

**Belly Cavity Configuration**

Square  
Rounded  
Flat

**Condition of Belly**

Good  
Average  
Poor

**Batt/Blanket Thickness (in)**

**Maximum Depth of Belly Cavity (in)**

**Comment**

**Additional Cost (\$)**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 9 of 41

## Appendix C: Reports

### Walls (Addition)

<b>Wall Stud Size</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 2x2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2x3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2x4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2x6	<b>Wall Configuration</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Maximum Wall Height at Interior Wall <input type="checkbox"/> Maximum Wall Height in Center of Addition <input type="checkbox"/> All Addition Wall the Same Height
<b>Addition Orientation</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> North <input type="checkbox"/> South <input type="checkbox"/> East <input type="checkbox"/> West		
<b>Wall Ventilation</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Vented <input type="checkbox"/> Not Vented		
<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Insulation Type Thickness</b>		<b>Interior wall</b>	
<b>Batt/Blanket (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Max Height (ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Loose Fill (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Min Height (ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Foam Core (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>		

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 10 of 41

## Windows (Addition)

<b>Window Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>		<b>Retrofit Options</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate All <input type="checkbox"/> Add Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Weatherize <input type="checkbox"/> Add Plastic Stor <input type="checkbox"/> Replace <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate None
<b>WindowType</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Jalousie <input type="checkbox"/> Awning <input type="checkbox"/> Slider <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed <input type="checkbox"/> Door Window <input type="checkbox"/> Sliding Glass Door <input type="checkbox"/> Skylight	<b>Additional Costs</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Weatherization <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Stor
<b>Frame Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wood or Vinyl <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> Improved metal		
<b>Glazing Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Single with Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Single with Plastic Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Double <input type="checkbox"/> Double with Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Double with Plastic Storm		
<b>Interior Shading</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Drapes <input type="checkbox"/> Blinds or Shades <input type="checkbox"/> Drapes with Shades <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Number Facing</b>
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Awning <input type="checkbox"/> Low E Film <input type="checkbox"/> Sun Screen <input type="checkbox"/> Carport or Porch <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<b>Leakiness</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Tight <input type="checkbox"/> Tight <input type="checkbox"/> Medium <input type="checkbox"/> Loose <input type="checkbox"/> Very Loose	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>		
			<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
			<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>

<b>Window Code</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>		<b>Retrofit Options</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate All <input type="checkbox"/> Add Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Weatherize <input type="checkbox"/> Add Plastic Stor <input type="checkbox"/> Replace <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate None
<b>WindowType</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Jalousie <input type="checkbox"/> Awning <input type="checkbox"/> Slider <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed <input type="checkbox"/> Door Window <input type="checkbox"/> Sliding Glass Door <input type="checkbox"/> Skylight	<b>Additional Costs</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Weatherization <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Stor
<b>Frame Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wood or Vinyl <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> Improved metal		
<b>Glazing Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Single with Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Single with Plastic Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Double <input type="checkbox"/> Double with Glass Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Double with Plastic Storm		
<b>Interior Shading</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Drapes <input type="checkbox"/> Blinds or Shades <input type="checkbox"/> Drapes with Shades <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Number Facing</b>
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Awning <input type="checkbox"/> Low E Film <input type="checkbox"/> Sun Screen <input type="checkbox"/> Carport or Porch <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>North</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<b>Leakiness</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Tight <input type="checkbox"/> Tight <input type="checkbox"/> Medium <input type="checkbox"/> Loose <input type="checkbox"/> Very Loose	<b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>	<b>South</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>		
			<b>East</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
			<b>West</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 11 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Windows (Addition)

<b>Window Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All Weatherize Replace	Add Glass Storm Add Plastic Stor Evaluate None
<b>WindowType</b>	Jalousie Awning Slider Fixed Door Window Sliding Glass Door Skylight	<b>Additional Costs</b>	Weatherization Replacement Glass Storm Plastic Stor	
<b>Frame Type</b>	Wood or Vinyl Metal Improved metal	<b>Average Size</b>	Width (in) <input type="text"/> Height (in) <input type="text"/>	
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Double Single with Glass Storm Double with Glass Storm Single with Plastic Storm Double with Plastic Storm	<b>Number Facing</b>	North <input type="text"/> South <input type="text"/> East <input type="text"/> West <input type="text"/>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	Drapes Blinds or Shades Drapes withShades None	<b>Leakiness</b>	Very Tight Tight Medium Loose Very Loose	
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	Awning Low E Film Sun Screen Carport or Porch None	<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>	

<b>Window Code</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All Weatherize Replace	Add Glass Storm Add Plastic Stor Evaluate None
<b>WindowType</b>	Jalousie Awning Slider Fixed Door Window Sliding Glass Door Skylight	<b>Additional Costs</b>	Weatherization Replacement Glass Storm Plastic Stor	
<b>Frame Type</b>	Wood or Vinyl Metal Improved metal	<b>Average Size</b>	Width (in) <input type="text"/> Height (in) <input type="text"/>	
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Double Single with Glass Storm Double with Glass Storm Single with Plastic Storm Double with Plastic Storm	<b>Number Facing</b>	North <input type="text"/> South <input type="text"/> East <input type="text"/> West <input type="text"/>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	Drapes Blinds or Shades Drapes withShades None	<b>Leakiness</b>	Very Tight Tight Medium Loose Very Loose	
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	Awning Low E Film Sun Screen Carport or Porch None	<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>	

### Notes :

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 12 of 41

## Doors (Addition)

<b>Door Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Number Facin</b>	<b>Size</b>
<b>Door Type</b> Wood, Hollow Core Wood, Solid Core Standard Manufactured Home Door Insulated Steel	<b>North</b> <input type="text"/> <b>South</b> <input type="text"/> <b>East</b> <input type="text"/> <b>West</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Width (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Height (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b>		<b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input type="text"/>

<b>Door Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Number Facin</b>	<b>Size</b>
<b>Door Type</b> Wood, Hollow Core Wood, Solid Core Standard Manufactured Home Door Insulated Steel	<b>North</b> <input type="text"/> <b>South</b> <input type="text"/> <b>East</b> <input type="text"/> <b>West</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Width (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Height (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b>		<b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input type="text"/>

<b>Door Code</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Number Facin</b>	<b>Size</b>
<b>Door Type</b> Wood, Hollow Core Wood, Solid Core Standard Manufactured Home Door Insulated Steel	<b>North</b> <input type="text"/> <b>South</b> <input type="text"/> <b>East</b> <input type="text"/> <b>West</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Width (in)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Height (in)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Comment</b>		<b>Storm Door Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Replacement Door Required ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<b>Additional Cost (\$/Door)</b> <input type="text"/>

### Notes :

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 13 of 41

## Appendix C: Reports

### Ceiling (Addition)

---

Joist Size

Roof Color

Additional Cost (\$)

Insulation Type Thickness

Batt/Blanket (in)

Loose Fill (in)

Foam Core (in)

Comment

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 14 of 41

**Floor (Addition)**

**Floor Type**

Crawl Space
Slab on Grade
Exposed Floor

**Batt/Blanket Location**

Attached to Flooring
Between Joists
Attached Under Joists
None

**Joist Size**

2 x 4
2 x 6
2 x 8

**Insulation Type Thickness**

<b>Batt/Blanket (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Loose Fill (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>

**Floor Dimensions**

<b>Length (ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Width (ft)</b>	<input type="text"/>

**Depth Available for Added Insulation (in)**

**Comment**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 15 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating System (Primary)

**Equipment Type**

Furnace
Heat Pump
Space Heater
None

**Tune-up Mandatory**

**Include in SIR**

**Fuel Type**

Natural Gas	Wood
Oil	Coal
Electricity	Kerosene
Propane	Other

**Capacity(kBTU/hr)**

**Efficiency**

**Efficiency Units**

Steady State
AFUE
HSPF
COP

**Duct Location**

Floor
Ceiling
None

**Duct Insulation Location**

Above Duct
Below Duct
Around Duct or Ductboard
None

**Percent Total Heat Supplied (%)**

**Programmable Thermostat**

**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 16 of 41



**Heating System (Secondary)**

---

**Equipment Type**

**Fuel Type**

**Capacity(kBTU/hr)**

**Efficiency**

**Efficiency Units**

**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 17 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating System (Replacement)

<b>Equipment Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Furnace"/> <input type="text" value="Heat Pump"/> <input type="text" value="Space Heater"/> <input type="text" value="None"/>	<b>Replacement Required</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Fuel Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/> <input type="text" value="Wood"/> <input type="text" value="Oil"/> <input type="text" value="Coal"/> <input type="text" value="Electricity"/> <input type="text" value="Kerosene"/> <input type="text" value="Propane"/> <input type="text" value="Other"/>	<b>Include in SIR</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Capacity(kBTU/hr)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Cost</b> <b>Labor (\$)</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Material (\$)</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>Efficiency</b>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Efficiency Units</b>	<input type="text" value="Steady State"/> <input type="text" value="AFUE"/> <input type="text" value="HSPF"/> <input type="text" value="COP"/>	
<b>Duct Location</b>	<input type="text" value="Floor"/> <input type="text" value="Ceiling"/> <input type="text" value="None"/>	
<b>Duct Insulation Location</b>	<input type="text" value="Above Duct"/> <input type="text" value="Below Duct"/> <input type="text" value="Around Duct or Ductboard"/> <input type="text" value="None"/>	

**Comment**

**Notes :**

<b>Client Name:</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>MHEA Data Collection Form</b>	<b>DOE Weatherization Assistant</b>
<b>Client ID:</b> <input type="text"/>	Form Run On: 11/3/2011	Version 8.9.0
<b>Alt. Client ID:</b> <input type="text"/>		Page 18 of 41

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

OPERATIONAL TESTS	VENT TESTS																					
<p><b>Flue Gas Analysis</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue Gas Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Net Stack Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Oxygen (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Carbon Dioxide (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Smoke Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Steady State Efficiency (%) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Venting Information</b></p> <p><b>Damper Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>None found</td></tr> <tr><td>Electric</td></tr> <tr><td>Thermal</td></tr> <tr><td>Barometric</td></tr> <tr><td>None found but one is recommended</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Chimney Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Masonry - Lined</td></tr> <tr><td>Masonry - Unlined</td></tr> <tr><td>Metal</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Flue Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Metal Single Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>Metal Double Wall</td></tr> <tr><td>PVC</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td></tr> </table> <p>Flue / Damper Diameter (in) <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Combustion System Type</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sealed</td></tr> <tr><td>Unsealed</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Combustion Air Intake</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Adequate</td></tr> <tr><td>Present but inadequate</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Venting Related Problems</p>	None found	Electric	Thermal	Barometric	None found but one is recommended	Other	Masonry - Lined	Masonry - Unlined	Metal	None	Other	Metal Single Wall	Metal Double Wall	PVC	Other	Sealed	Unsealed	Adequate	Present but inadequate	None	Other
None found																						
Electric																						
Thermal																						
Barometric																						
None found but one is recommended																						
Other																						
Masonry - Lined																						
Masonry - Unlined																						
Metal																						
None																						
Other																						
Metal Single Wall																						
Metal Double Wall																						
PVC																						
Other																						
Sealed																						
Unsealed																						
Adequate																						
Present but inadequate																						
None																						
Other																						
<p><b>Carbon Monoxide</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>In Flue (ppm) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Damper Condition</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Broken (replacement recommended)</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Chimney Condition</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Flue Condition</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)	Broken (replacement recommended)	None	Not applicable	Good	Fair	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)	None	Not applicable	Good	Fair	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)	None	Not applicable		
Good																						
Fair																						
Poor (but working)																						
Broken (not working)																						
Broken (replacement recommended)																						
None																						
Not applicable																						
Good																						
Fair																						
Poor (but working)																						
Broken (not working)																						
None																						
Not applicable																						
Good																						
Fair																						
Poor (but working)																						
Broken (not working)																						
None																						
Not applicable																						
<p><b>Heat Rise</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Return Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Supply Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Temp Rise (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F) <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurement</b> Conducted During Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Outdoor Temp (F) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Spillage Time (sec) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>																					
<p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 150px;"></div>	<p><b>Comment</b></p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px;"></div>																					

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

#### FURNACE COMPONENTS

##### Fan Limit Controls

<input type="checkbox"/> Control Settings are Adjustable	Fan On Setting (F)	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Controls Not Working	Fan Off Setting (F)	<input type="text"/>
	High Limit Setting (F)	<input type="text"/>

##### Burner and Pilot

<b>Burner Type</b>	Ribbon Power Upshot Flame Retention Other	<b>Pilot Type</b>	Standing Pilot (on in summer) Standing Pilot (off in summer) Hot Surface IID Other
<b>Burner Condition</b>	Good Fair None Not applicabl Poor (but working) Broken (not working)	<b>Pilot Condition</b>	Good Fair None Not applicabl Poor (but working) Broken (not working)

##### Blower and Belt

<b>Blower Type</b>	Direct Drive Belt Drive	<b>Belt Size</b>	<input type="text"/> (inches or size code)
<b>Blower Condition</b>	Clean Dirty Plugged	<b>Belt Play (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Motor Current (amps)</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Belt Condition</b>	Good Fair None Not applicabl Poor (but working) Broken (not working)		

##### Accessories

<b>Humidifier</b>	Good Fair None Not applicabl Poor (but working) Broken (not working)
<b>Electronic Air Cleaner</b>	Good Fair None Not applicabl Poor (but working) Broken (not working)
<b>AC Coil</b>	Clean Fair Dirty Plugged None

##### Air Filter

<b>Filter Size (length x width, in)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Filter Condition</b>	Clean Fair Dirty Plugged None

##### Comment

### Notes :

Client Name:	<input type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input type="text"/>

MHEA Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 20 of 41

**Heating Systems (Continued)**

**OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)**

<b>INSPECTIONS</b>	
<b>Other Items</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cracked Heat Exchanger	
<input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles	
<b>Electric Service Switch</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair <input type="checkbox"/> Poor (but working) <input type="checkbox"/> Broken (not working) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Leak Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drip Leg Not Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Any Other Heating System Problems	
	<b>Comment</b>
<b>THERMOSTAT DETAILS</b>	
<b>Thermostat Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (bimetallic strip) <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (mercury bulb) <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic (no setback) <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic (with setback) <input type="checkbox"/> Power Pile <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Daytime Thermostat Setting (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Relocate Thermostat	
<b>Anticipator Current (amps)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Anticipator Setting (0-1)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Anticipator Adjustment Needed	
	<b>Comment</b>

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 21 of 41

## Appendix C: Reports

### Cooling System (Primary)

---

AC Unit Type

Central Air Conditioner  
Window or Room Air Conditioner  
Heat Pump  
Evaporative Cooler  
None

Tune-up Mandatory

Include in SIR

Capacity(kBTU/hr)

Efficiency

Efficiency Units

COP  
EER  
SEER

Duct Location

Floor  
Ceiling  
None

Duct Insulation  
Location

Above Duct  
Below Duct  
Around Duct or Ductboard  
None

Floor Area Cooled (%)

Comment

Notes :

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 22 of 41

**Cooling System (Secondary)**

---

**AC Unit Type**

- Central Air Conditioner
- Window or Room Air Condition
- Heat Pump
- Evaporative Cooler
- None

**Capacity(kBTU/hr)**

**Efficiency**

**Efficiency Units**

- COP
- EER
- SEER

**Floor Area Cooled (%)**

**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 23 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Cooling System (Replacemen

**AC Unit Type**

Central Air Conditioner
Window or Room Air Condition
Heat Pump
Evaporative Cooler
None

Replacement Required

Include in SIR

Capacity(kBTU/hr)

Efficiency

Labor (\$)	<input type="text"/>
Material (\$)	<input type="text"/>

**Efficiency Units**

COP
EER
SEER

**Duct Location**

Floor
Ceiling
None

**Duct Insulation Location**

Above Duct
Below Duct
Around Duct or Ductboard
None

**Comment**

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 24 of 41



<i>Client Name:</i>	<input type="text"/>	<b>MHEA Data Collection Form</b> Form Run On: 11/3/2011	DOE Weatherization Assistant Version 8.9.0 Page 25 of 41
<i>Client ID:</i>	<input type="text"/>		
<i>Alt. Client ID:</i>	<input type="text"/>		

# Appendix C: Reports

## Ducts / Infiltration

### AIR and DUCT LEAKAGES

Evaluate Duct Sealing?

**Duct Leakage Method**

- Whole House Blower Door Measurement
- Blower Door Subtraction (sealed and unsealed registers and grills)
- Duct-Blower Measurements
- Pressure Pan Measurements

**Whole House Blower Door Measurements**

	<b>Before Weatherization (Existing)</b>	<b>After Weatherization (Target or Actual)</b>
<b>Air Leakage Rate(cfm)</b>		
<b>at House Pressure Difference (Pa)</b>		
<b>Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)</b>		
<b>Comment</b>		

**Whole House Blower Door Measurements**

	<b>Before Weatherization</b>	<b>After Duct Sealing</b>	<b>After Weatherization (Target or Actual)</b>										
<b>Air Leakage Rate (cfm)</b>													
<b>at House Pressure Difference (Pa)</b>													
<b>Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)</b>													
<b>Duct Sealing Cost (\$)</b>													
				<b>DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES</b>									
				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;"><b>Before Duct Sealing</b></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;"><b>After Duct Sealing</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Supply (Pa)</b></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Return (Pa)</b></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Before Duct Sealing</b>	<b>After Duct Sealing</b>	<b>Supply (Pa)</b>			<b>Return (Pa)</b>		
	<b>Before Duct Sealing</b>	<b>After Duct Sealing</b>											
<b>Supply (Pa)</b>													
<b>Return (Pa)</b>													
<b>Comment</b>													

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 26 of 41

Ducts / Infiltration (Continued)

AIR and DUCT LEAKAGES (Continued)

<b>BLOWER DOOR SUBTRACTION</b>			
	<i>Before Weatherization</i>	<i>After Duct Sealing</i>	<i>After Weatherization (Target or Actual)</i>
<u>With Registers/Grills Open</u>			
Air Leakage Rate (cfm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>With Registers/Grills Sealed</u>			
Air Leakage Rate (cfm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Duct/House Pressure Diff. (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		
Comment	<input type="text"/>		

<b>WHOLE HOUSE BLOWER DOOR MEASUREMENT</b>				<b>DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES</b>	
	<i>Before Weatherization</i>	<i>After Weatherization</i>		<i>Before Duct Sealing</i>	<i>After Duct Sealing</i>
Air Leakage Rate (CFM)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Supply (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Return (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>DUCT BLOWER MEASUREMENTS</b>					
	<u>Before Duct Sealing</u>		<u>After Duct Sealing</u>		* 'Outside' readings are taken while the house / outdoor pressure differential provided by a blower door is maintained at the same level as the duct / outdoor pressure differential created by the duct-blower. Thus the 'Duct Pressure' and the 'House Pressure wrt outside' should be equal.
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outside *</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outside *</i>	
Fan Flow (CFM)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
at Duct Pressure (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
House Pressure (Pa) wrt outside	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>		Comment <input type="text"/>		
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>				

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 27 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Ducts / Infiltration (Continued)

### AIR and DUCT LEAKAGES (Continued)

PRESSURE PAN MEASUREMENTS				
	<u>Pre Duct Sealing</u>	<u>Post Duct Sealing</u>		
Sum of Pressure Pan Reading (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
House Pressure (Pa) wrt outside	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
	<u>Pre Infiltration Reduction</u>	<u>Post Infiltration Reduction/Target</u>	<u>DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES</u>	
Whole House Leakage (CFM)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<u>Pre Duct Sealing</u>	<u>Post Duct Sealing</u>
at Pressure Differential (Pa)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Supply (Pa)	<input type="text"/>
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
Comment	<input style="border: 1px dashed black;" type="text"/>			

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 28 of 41





***Ducts / Infiltration (Continued)***

**PRESSURE BALANCE READINGS (Optional)**

Family Room	Bdrm 1
Living Room	Bdrm 2
Dining Room	Bdrm 3
Kitchen	Bdrm 4
Bath 1	Basement
Bath 2	Addition
Bath 3	Other

<b>Location (pick one or describe)</b>	<b>Initial Pressure (Pa)</b>	<b>Final Pressure (Pa)</b>	<b>Comments</b>

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 31 of 41





**Base Load - Water Heater**

Existing Equipment		Replacement Equipment	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Model</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Fuel</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Propane	<b>Rated Input</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Location</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Heated Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unconditioned Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unintentionally Heated Space	<b>Input Units</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> kBTU <input type="checkbox"/> kW
<b>Gallons</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Energy Factor</b>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Heater Wrap Present</b>	<b>Recovery Efficiency (%)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Rated Input</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Heater Pipe Insulation Present</b>	<b>Insulation Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass <input type="checkbox"/> Polyurethane	<b>Input Units</b>
	<b>Insulation Thickness (in)</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Gallons</b>
	<b>Label R Value</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Installation Cost (\$)</b>
			<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>
			<b>Energy Factor</b>
			<b>Recovery Efficiency (%)</b>
<b>Shower Heads</b>			
<b>Number of Showerheads</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Average GPM</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Minutes of Shower Use Per Day</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Comment</b>			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>Notes :</b>			

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 33 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

### OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAIL

OPERATIONAL TESTS	VENT TESTS																																																
<p><b>Flue Gas Analysis</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flue Gas Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Net Stack Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent Oxygen (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoke Number</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Steady State Efficiency (%)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Audit	Insp.	Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Flue Gas Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Net Stack Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Percent Oxygen (%)	[ ]	[ ]	Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	[ ]	[ ]	Smoke Number	[ ]	[ ]	Steady State Efficiency (%)	[ ]	[ ]	<p><b>Venting Information</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Damper Type</b></td> <td style="width: 40%;">                     None found                      Electric                      Thermal                      Barometric                      None found but one is recommended                      Other                 </td> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Damper Condition</b></td> <td style="width: 10%;">                     Good                      Fair                      Poor (but working)                      Broken (not working)                      Broken (replacement recommended)                      None                      Not applicable                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Chimney Type</b></td> <td>                     Masonry - Lined                      Masonry - Unlined                      Metal                      None                      Other                 </td> <td><b>Chimney Condition</b></td> <td>                     Good                      Fair                      Poor (but working)                      Broken (not working)                      None                      Not applicable                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Flue Type</b></td> <td>                     Metal Single Wall                      Metal Double Wall                      PVC                      Other                 </td> <td><b>Flue Condition</b></td> <td>                     Good                      Fair                      Poor (but working)                      Broken (not working)                      None                      Not applicable                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b></td> <td>[ ]</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Combustion Air Intake</b></td> <td>                     Adequate                      Present but inadequate                      None                      Other                 </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Damper Type</b>	None found Electric Thermal Barometric None found but one is recommended Other	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) Broken (replacement recommended) None Not applicable	<b>Chimney Type</b>	Masonry - Lined Masonry - Unlined Metal None Other	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable	<b>Flue Type</b>	Metal Single Wall Metal Double Wall PVC Other	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable	<b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b>	[ ]			<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>	Adequate Present but inadequate None Other			<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b>			
	Audit	Insp.																																															
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Flue Gas Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Net Stack Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Percent Oxygen (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Smoke Number	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Steady State Efficiency (%)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
<b>Damper Type</b>	None found Electric Thermal Barometric None found but one is recommended Other	<b>Damper Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) Broken (replacement recommended) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Chimney Type</b>	Masonry - Lined Masonry - Unlined Metal None Other	<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Flue Type</b>	Metal Single Wall Metal Double Wall PVC Other	<b>Flue Condition</b>	Good Fair Poor (but working) Broken (not working) None Not applicable																																														
<b>Flue / Damper Diameter (in)</b>	[ ]																																																
<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>	Adequate Present but inadequate None Other																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Any Other Venting Related Problems?</b>																																																	
<p><b>Carbon Monoxide</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>In Flue (ppm)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Comment</b> [ ]</p>		Audit	Insp.	In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]	Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]	<p><b>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurement</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Audit</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Insp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outdoor Temp (F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spillage Time (sec)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[ ]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Comment</b> [ ]</p>		Audit	Insp.	Outdoor Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]	Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	[ ]	[ ]	Spillage Time (sec)	[ ]	[ ]																											
	Audit	Insp.																																															
In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Free Air Reading In Flue (ppm)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
	Audit	Insp.																																															
Outdoor Temp (F)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	[ ]	[ ]																																															
Spillage Time (sec)	[ ]	[ ]																																															

**Notes :**

Client Name: [ ]  
 Client ID: [ ]  
 Alt. Client ID: [ ]

MHEA Data Collection Form  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 34 of 41

**Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)**

**OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)**

<b>INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Fuel Related</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles</b>							
<b>Electric Service Switch</b>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>Poor (but working)</td></tr> <tr><td>Broken (not working)</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table>	Good	Fair	Poor (but working)	Broken (not working)	None	Not applicable
Good							
Fair							
Poor (but working)							
Broken (not working)							
None							
Not applicable							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Gas Leak Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Drip Leg Not Present</b>							
<b>Water Related</b>							
<b>Hot Water Temp (F)</b>	<input type="text"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Supply Temperature Adjustment Needed</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Pressure Relief Piping Needed</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Water Leak Present</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other Water Heating Problem</b>							
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>						

**Notes :**

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 35 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Base Load - Refrigerator

Existing Equipment	Replacement Equipment				
<b>Manufacturer</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <b>Model</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <b>Style</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side  <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door  <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Other                 </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <b>Defrost</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic  <input type="checkbox"/> Manual  <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic  <input type="checkbox"/> Other                 </td> </tr> </table> <b>Size (cu ft)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Location</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Heated Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unconditioned Space <input type="checkbox"/> Unintentionally Heated Space <b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/> <b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/> <b>Depth (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	<b>Style</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Defrost</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Manufacturer</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <b>Model</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <b>Style</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side  <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door  <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer  <input type="checkbox"/> Other                 </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <b>Defrost</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic  <input type="checkbox"/> Manual  <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic  <input type="checkbox"/> Other                 </td> </tr> </table> <b>kWh / yr</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Size (cu ft)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Height (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/> <b>Width (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/> <b>Depth (in)</b> <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/> <b>Installation Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <b>Add'l Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <b>Adjusted Consumption kWh/yr</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <b>Annual Savings kWh/yr</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<b>Style</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Defrost</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Style</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Defrost</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
<b>Style</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Top Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Side by Side <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door <input type="checkbox"/> Single Door with Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<b>Defrost</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
<b>Consumption</b> <b>Label/Database Annual Consumption</b> <b>kWh / yr</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Age</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 15 years <input type="checkbox"/> More than 15 years <b>Door Seal Condition</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair - Some Wear <input type="checkbox"/> Poor - Gaps Visible <b>OR</b> <b>Metered Consumption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Manual Defrost</b> <b>Metering Minutes</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Metering Reading (kWh)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Includes Defrost Cycle</b> <b>Temperature (F)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Adjusted Consumption kWh/yr</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>				

**Notes :**

Client Name:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 36 of 41

## Baseload - Lighting Systems

<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Kitchen</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Dining Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Family Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Living Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Rec Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Ceiling</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Floor</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				

<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Kitchen</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Dining Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Family Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Living Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Rec Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Ceiling</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Floor</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				

<p><b>Existing Incandescent Lighting</b></p> <p>Light Code <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Room <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Kitchen</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Dining Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Family Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bedroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Living Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Bathroom</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Rec Room</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Utility</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Location <table style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Ceiling</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Floor</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Table</td> <td></td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Lamp Type <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Standard</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Flood</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> </table></p> <p>Quantity <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Use Hours / Day <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	Kitchen	Dining Room	Other	Family Room	Bedroom		Living Room	Bathroom		Rec Room	Utility		Ceiling	Wall	Floor	Other	Table		Standard	Flood	Other	<p><b>Replacement Compact Fluorescent Lighting</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">CF Watts <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Additional Costs (\$) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Comment <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div></p>
Kitchen	Dining Room	Other																				
Family Room	Bedroom																					
Living Room	Bathroom																					
Rec Room	Utility																					
Ceiling	Wall																					
Floor	Other																					
Table																						
Standard	Flood	Other																				

Client Name:

Client ID:

Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 37 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## Health & Safety

---

### WHOLE HOUSE

<input type="checkbox"/> Smoke Detector is Needed	
<input type="checkbox"/> CO Monitor is Needed	
<b>Carbon Monoxide Measurements</b>	
Room with Heating System (ppm)	<input type="text"/>
Room with Water Heater (ppm)	<input type="text"/>
Living Area (ppm)	<input type="text"/>
Kitchen (ppm)	<input type="text"/>
Comment	<input type="text"/>

### BUILDING SHELL

<b>Attic</b>	<b>Walls</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Recessed Lights Present	<input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems
<input type="checkbox"/> Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrec	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present
<input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems	<input type="checkbox"/> Moisture Problems Evident
<input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation Inadequate	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Moisture Problems Evident	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems	
<b>Basement / Crawlspace</b>	<b>Comment</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Barrier Needed	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Leaks Present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Moisture Problems Evident	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems	

### Notes :

Client Name:   
Client ID:   
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Data Collection Form  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 38 of 41

## Health & Safety (Continued)

### EQUIPMENT

**Worst Case Condition Draft Measurements - Space Heating System**

Date	Conducted During	On Which Heating System	Outdoor Temp (F)	Draft (Pa or in H2O)	Spillage Time (sec)	Comments
	Audit Pre-Install During Install	Post-Install Inspection Other				
	Audit Pre-Install During Install	Post-Install Inspection Other				
	Audit Pre-Install During Install	Post-Install Inspection Other				

**Worst Case Condition Draft Measurements - Water Heating**

Date	Conducted During	Outdoor Temp (F)	Draft (Pa or in H2O)	Spillage Time (sec)	Comments
	Audit Pre-Install During Install				
	Audit Pre-Install During Install				

**Wood Stove / Fireplace**

Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present  
 Improper Venting  
 Combustion Air is Inadequate

**Clothes Dryer**

Improper Venting

**Cook Stove**

CO Measurement Oven (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm)   
 CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm)   
 Gas Leak Present

**Exhaust Fans**

<p><u>Bathrooms</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Not Operational <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Venting	<p><u>Kitchen</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Not Operational <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Venting
---	---

Comment

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
 Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 39 of 41

# Appendix C: Reports

## *Itemized Costs*

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																					
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																						
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																						
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 15%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh MMBtu Therms</td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 45%; border: none;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>			
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal							
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																				
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																				
Natural Gas	Wood																					
Oil	Coal																					
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>																						

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																					
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																						
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																						
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 15%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh MMBtu Therms</td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 45%; border: none;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>			
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal							
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																				
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																				
Natural Gas	Wood																					
Oil	Coal																					
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>																						

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																					
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																						
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																						
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 15%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh MMBtu Therms</td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 45%; border: none;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>			
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal							
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																				
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																				
Natural Gas	Wood																					
Oil	Coal																					
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>																						

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																					
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																						
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																						
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 15%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh MMBtu Therms</td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 45%; border: none;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal		<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>			
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh MMBtu Therms	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Heating Fuel</td> <td>Propane</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural Gas</td> <td>Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other	Natural Gas	Wood		Oil	Coal							
Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																				
Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																				
Natural Gas	Wood																					
Oil	Coal																					
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>																						

**Notes :**

## *Itemized Costs (Continued)*

Client Name:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Client ID:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Alt. Client ID:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>

**MHEA Data Collection Form**  
Form Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 40 of 41



<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood						Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood						Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood						Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
				Oil	Coal																							

<b>Measure Name</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<b>Comment</b>																											
<b>Cost (\$)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/> <b>Include in SIR?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<b>Material</b> <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"><b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Units</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">kWh</td> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>Fuel Saved</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Primary Heating Fu</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Electric</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kerosene</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MMBtu</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Water Heating Fuel</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Propane</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Therms</td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Natural Gas</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wood</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Oil</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Coal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene	<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other			Therms		Natural Gas	Wood						Oil	Coal
<b>Annual Energy Savings</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	<b>Units</b>	kWh	<b>Fuel Saved</b>	Primary Heating Fu	Electric	Kerosene																						
<b>Life (years)</b> <input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>		MMBtu		Water Heating Fuel	Propane	Other																						
		Therms		Natural Gas	Wood																							
				Oil	Coal																							

**Notes :**

Client Name:   
 Client ID:   
 Alt. Client ID:



## Client Surveys

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client ID:** 11\_348  
**Client Name:** Tanner, David  
**Alt. Client ID:**  
**Address:** 114 Athens  
 Anytown  
 US 01234

### AGENCY INFORMATION

**Agency Name:** Demonstration Agency  
**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
 Any City  
 US 11111  
**Office Phone:** (123) 456-7890  
**Office Email:** agencyemail@localisp.net

<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Home Ph</u>	<u>Work Ph</u>	<u>Cell Ph</u>	<u>Contact Type</u>	<u>Primary Applicant</u>	<u>Comment</u>
Tanner, David	(111) 764-5687	(111) 764-3789	(111) 764-9902	Applicant/Person of Record	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Tanner, John		(254) 567-8908		Applicant/Person of Record	<input type="checkbox"/>	Son of primary applicant

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

Client Surveys  
 Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 1 of 2

## Client Surveys

### Survey Name    Intake Survey

	<u>Question</u>	<u>Answer</u>	<u>Comment</u>
1	Age of dwelling (year built)	(1952)	
2	Thermostat setting - Day	72	
3	Thermostat setting - Night	65	
4	Existing setback thermostat?	No	
5	Setback thermostat properly used?	NA	
6	Install setback thermostat?	No	
7	Client comfort at temperature settings (specify location of drafts, warm rooms, cold rooms)	Not totally	Draft near back door
8	Suuply/returns in cold rooms? Specify.	No	
9	Basement used as living space? If yes, describe.	No	
10	Basement temperature during winter?	45	
11	Attic use (storage, other)	No	
12	How will attic use affect attic insulating?	No	
13	Rooms closed off during winter (locate and explain)?	No	
14	Age (years)	4	
15	Describe repairs in last 3 years	Roof patched	
16	Routine maintenance (Yes or No)?	No	
17	Describe routine maintenance	None	
18	Does the dwelling have icicles or ice dams (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	No	
19	Does the dwelling have moisture problems, mold or mildew (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	No	
20	Does the dwelling have freezing pipes (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	No	
21	Does the client have recurrent headaches, itching or burning eyes while at home (Yes or No)? Explain if Yes.	No	
22	Other (specify)		

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Client Surveys**  
 Report Run On: 11/3/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 2

# Appendix C: Reports



## NEAT Recommended Measures

Agency  State  Run On  RunID   
 Client ID  Version  AuditID   
 Audit Name  Audit Date   
 Client Name  Auditor   
 Weather File  Setup Library Name

Comment

### Annual Energy and Cost Savings

Index	Recommended Measure	Components	Heating		Cooling		BaseLoad		Total
			(MMBtu)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	(MMBtu)
1	Infiltration Redctn		3.0	30	23	2	0	0	3.1
2	Low Flow Showerheads		0.0	0	0	0	259	18	0.9
3	DWH Pipe Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	197	14	0.7
4	Smart Thermostat		5.9	59	0	0	0	0	5.9
5	Attic Ins. R-30	UA1	12.3	123	158	11	0	0	12.9
6	DWH Tank Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	411	29	1.4
7	Fill Ceiling Cavity	FA3	7.3	73	102	7	0	0	7.7
8	Insulate and seal attic access		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7
9	Attic Ins. R-30	FA1	7.7	77	93	7	0	0	8.0
10	Attic Ins. R-30	FA4	1.1	11	13	1	0	0	1.1
11	Lighting Retrofits	LT1	0.0	0	0	0	686	48	2.3
12	Kneewall Insulation	FA2	1.6	16	3	0	0	0	1.6
13	Refrigerator Rplcmnt		0.0	0	0	0	1778	124	6.1
14	Wall Insulation	WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	6.8	68	56	4	0	0	7.0
15	Window Replacement	WD4	1.3	13	-7	0	0	0	1.2

### Energy Saving Measure Economics

Index	Recommended Measure	Components	Measure Savings (\$/yr)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure SIR	Cumulative Cost (\$)	Cumulative SIR
1	Anticipator Adjustment Needed		0	20	0.0	20	0.0
2	Repair Roof		0	80	0.0	100	0.0
3	Infiltration Redctn		32	250	1.1	350	0.8
4	Low Flow Showerheads		18	20	10.7	370	1.3
5	DWH Pipe Insulation		14	15	9.6	385	1.6
6	Smart Thermostat		59	75	9.5	460	2.9
7	Attic Ins. R-30	UA1	134	270	7.8	730	4.7
8	DWH Tank Insulation		29	40	7.5	770	4.9

Audit Name: 11\_348SB      Client: 11\_348      Date: 8/24/2011      Page 1 of 6

<i>Index</i>	<i>Recommended Measure</i>	<i>Components</i>	<i>Measure Savings (\$/yr)</i>	<i>Measure Cost (\$)</i>	<i>Measure SIR</i>	<i>Cumulative Cost (\$)</i>	<i>Cumulative SIR</i>
9	Fill Ceiling Cavity	FA3	81	221	5.7	991	5.0
10	Insulate and seal attic access		7	30	3.7	1021	5.0
11	Attic Ins. R-30	FA1	83	353	3.7	1374	4.7
12	Attic Ins. R-30	FA4	12	50	3.6	1424	4.6
13	Lighting Retrofits	LT1	48	38	3.3	1462	4.6
14	Kneewall Insulation	FA2	16	91	2.8	1553	4.5
15	Refrigerator Rplcmnt		124	800	1.8	2353	3.6
16	Wall Insulation	WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	72	854	1.3	3208	3.0
17	Window Replacement	WD4	12	346	0.6	3554	0.0
18	CO Monitor is Needed		0	70	0.0	3624	0.0
19	Install Bathroom Exhaust Fan		0	270	0.0	3894	0.0

## Materials

<i>Index</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Units</i>
1	Wall Insulation	Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	846	SqFt
2	Attic Insulation	Blown Cellulose - R-30	748	SqFt
3	Kneewall Insulation	Fiberglass Batts - R-13	120	SqFt
4	Smart Thermostat		1	Each
5	Window Replacement		2	Each
6	Compact Fl.	13 Watt	4	Each Lamp
7	DHW Tank Insulation		1	Each
8	DHW Pipe Insulation		1	Each
9	Low Flow Shower Heads		1	Each
10	Attic Insulation	Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	437	SqFt
11	New Refrigerator	AS22M8*	1	Each
12	CO monitor (+)		1	Each
13	Bathroom exhaust fan (+)		1	Each
14	R-30 faced batt insulation (+)		1	Each

## Pre/Post Retrofit Energy and Loads

	<i>Pre Retrofit</i>		<i>Post Retrofit</i>	
	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>
Annual load (MBtu/yr)	64.0	18.6	29.2	13.9
Annual Energy (MBtu/yr)	86.4	5.9	39.4	4.4
Heat loss/gain (kBtu/hr)	52.5	20.3	27.0	9.5
Output required (kBtu/hr)(ton)	63.0	2.0	31.0	1.0

## Annual Energy and Cost Savings (Adjusted)

<i>Index</i>	<i>Recommended Measure</i>	<i>Components</i>	<i>Heating (MMBtu)</i>	<i>Cooling (MMBtu)</i>	<i>BaseLoad (MMBtu)</i>	<i>Total (MMBtu)</i>
1	Infiltration Redctn		2.8	28	23	2

*Audit Name:* 11\_348SB

*Client:* 11\_348

*Date:* 8/24/2011

*Page 2 of 6*

## Appendix C: Reports

Index	Recommended Measure	Components	Heating		Cooling		BaseLoad		Total
			(MMBtu)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	(MMBtu)
2	Low Flow Showerheads		0.0	0	0	0	259	18	0.9
3	DWH Pipe Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	197	14	0.7
4	Smart Thermostat		5.5	55	0	0	0	0	5.5
5	DWH Tank Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	411	29	1.4
6	Attic Ins. R-30	UA1	11.5	115	158	11	0	0	12.0
7	Fill Ceiling Cavity	FA3	6.8	68	102	7	0	0	7.2
8	Insulate and seal attic access		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7
9	Attic Ins. R-30	FA1	7.2	72	93	7	0	0	7.5
10	Attic Ins. R-30	FA4	1.0	10	13	1	0	0	1.0
11	Lighting Retrofits	LT1	0.0	0	0	0	686	48	2.3
12	Kneewall Insulation	FA2	1.5	15	3	0	0	0	1.5
13	Refrigerator Rplcmnt		0.0	0	0	0	1778	124	6.1
14	Wall Insulation	WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	6.3	63	56	4	0	0	6.5
15	Window Replacement	WD4	1.2	12	-7	0	0	0	1.2

### Energy Saving Measure Economics (Adjusted)

Index	Recommended Measure	Components	Measure Savings (\$/yr)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure SIR	Cumulative Cost (\$)	Cumulative SIR
1	Anticipator Adjustment Needed		0	20	0.0	20	0.0
2	Repair Roof		0	80	0.0	100	0.0
3	Infiltration Redctn		30	250	1.0	350	0.7
4	Low Flow Showerheads		18	20	10.7	370	1.3
5	DWH Pipe Insulation		14	15	9.6	385	1.6
6	Smart Thermostat		55	75	8.9	460	2.8
7	DWH Tank Insulation		29	40	7.5	500	3.2
8	Attic Ins. R-30	UA1	126	270	7.3	770	4.6
9	Fill Ceiling Cavity	FA3	76	221	5.3	991	4.8
10	Insulate and seal attic access		7	30	3.7	1021	4.7
11	Attic Ins. R-30	FA1	78	353	3.5	1374	4.4
12	Attic Ins. R-30	FA4	11	50	3.3	1424	4.4
13	Lighting Retrofits	LT1	48	38	3.3	1462	4.3
14	Kneewall Insulation	FA2	15	91	2.6	1553	4.2
15	Refrigerator Rplcmnt		124	800	1.8	2353	3.4
16	Wall Insulation	WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1	67	854	1.2	3208	2.8
17	Window Replacement	WD4	11	346	0.5	3554	0.0
18	CO Monitor is Needed		0	70	0.0	3624	0.0
19	Install Bathroom Exhaust Fan		0	270	0.0	3894	0.0

### Materials (Adjusted)

Index	Material	Type	Quantity	Units
1	Wall Insulation	Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	846	SqFt
2	Attic Insulation	Blown Cellulose - R-30	748	SqFt
3	Kneewall Insulation	Fiberglass Batts - R-13	120	SqFt

Audit Name: 11\_348SB

Client: 11\_348

Date: 8/24/2011

Page 3 of 6

<i>Index</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Units</i>
4	Smart Thermostat		1	Each
5	Window Replacement		2	Each
6	Compact Fl.	13 Watt	4	Each Lamp
7	DHW Tank Insulation		1	Each
8	DHW Pipe Insulation		1	Each
9	Low Flow Shower Heads		1	Each
10	Attic Insulation	Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	437	SqFt
11	New Refrigerator	AS22M8*	1	Each
12	CO monitor (+)		1	Each
13	Bathroom exhaust fan (+)		1	Each
14	R-30 faced batt insulation (+)		1	Each

## Heating Energy Consumption Comparison

<i>Month</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Days in Period</i>	<i>Consumption</i>		<i>Degree Days</i>	
			<i>Actual</i>	<i>Predicted</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Predicted</i>
1	15	30	161	179	815	913
2	17	33	180	213	690	1090
3	14	25	114	123	585	669
4	16	33	33	90	312	549
5	13	27	55	29	144	215
6	15	33	17	14	42	117
7	15	30	0	2	11	19
8	14	30	0	1	15	9
9	16	33	11	3	95	36
10	17	31	44	24	253	182
11	13	27	71	64	507	401
12	12	29	121	125	726	688
<b>Total</b>		361	807	867	4195	4888
<b>%Difference</b>			7.4		16.5	

## Approximate Component Contributions to Peak HEATING Load

<i>Component Type</i>	<i>Component Name</i>	<i>Area or Volume (Inf)</i>	<i>Pre Retrofit Load (Btu/h)</i>	<i>Post Retrofit Load (BTU/h)</i>
Wall	WLE-1	224	1949.5	1266.0
Wall	WLN-1	234	2036.5	1322.6
Wall	WLN-2	90	783.3	508.7
Wall	WLS-1	234	2036.5	2036.5
Wall	WLS-2	90	783.3	508.7
Wall	WLW-1	208	1810.2	1175.6
Window	WD1	16	509.2	509.2
Window	WD2	16	509.2	509.2
Window	WD4	16	509.2	590.7
Window	WD5	8	254.6	254.6
Window	WD6	8	254.6	254.6
Door	DR1	20	408.7	408.7

**Audit Name:** 11\_348SB

**Client:** 11\_348

**Date:** 8/24/2011

**Page 4 of 6**

## Appendix C: Reports

<i>Component Type</i>	<i>Component Name</i>	<i>Area or Volume (Inf)</i>	<i>Pre Retrofit Load (Btu/h)</i>	<i>Post Retrofit Load (BTU/h)</i>
Door	DR2	20	408.7	408.7
Attic	UA1	300	12039.9	660.4
Attic	FA1	392	5366.1	778.2
Attic	FA2	120	1642.7	485.2
Attic	FA3	437	5287.1	1416.8
Attic	FA4	56	766.6	111.2
Foundation	F1	840	6895.4	6895.4
Infiltration	Inf	10320	8250.7	6875.5
Total heat loss	Tot	0	52501.7	26976.4
Duct loss	Duct	319	10500.3	4046.5
Output required	Output	0	63002.1	31022.8

### *Approximate Component Contributions to Peak COOLING Load*

<i>Component Type</i>	<i>Component Name</i>	<i>Area or Volume (Inf)</i>	<i>Pre Retrofit Load (Btu/h)</i>	<i>Post Retrofit Load (BTU/h)</i>
Wall	WLE-1	224	541.2	351.5
Wall	WLN-1	234	565.4	367.2
Wall	WLN-2	90	217.4	141.2
Wall	WLS-1	234	304.0	304.0
Wall	WLS-2	90	217.4	141.2
Wall	WLW-1	208	502.5	326.4
Window	WD1	16	336.0	336.0
Window	WD2	16	576.0	576.0
Window	WD4	16	963.2	963.2
Window	WD5	8	168.0	168.0
Window	WD6	8	288.0	288.0
Door	DR1	20	113.5	113.5
Door	DR2	20	113.5	113.5
Attic	UA1	300	5112.9	386.8
Attic	FA1	392	2779.9	454.3
Attic	FA2	120	851.0	272.7
Attic	FA3	437	2540.5	771.8
Attic	FA4	56	397.1	64.9
Foundation	F1	840	0.0	0.0
Infiltration	Inf	10320	1918.5	1646.1
People	People	2	552.0	552.0
Appliances	Appl	1	1200.0	1200.0
Total Sensible	TotS	0	20258.1	9538.1
Ducts	Ducts	0	2025.8	953.8
Total (with ducts)	TotW	0	22283.9	10491.9
Size (tons)	Size	0	1.9	0.9
Latent Load (inf)	LatentI	0	1312.8	1126.4
Latent Load (occ)	LatentO	0	460.0	460.0
Latent Load (tot)	LatentT	0	1772.8	1586.4
Total Load	Total	0	24056.7	12078.3
Size (tons)	Size	0	2.0	1.0

*Audit Name:* 11\_348SB

*Client:* 11\_348

*Date:* 8/24/2011

*Page 5 of 6*



## Special Notes

NOTE: Heat loss and Output required are only guides to sizing equipment.  
NOTE: See NEAT User's Manual for further sizing details.  
NOTE: Read cautions in NEAT User's Manual related to sizing results.  
NOTE: (+) in the Materials list indicates there are more related User Defined Materials.

## Comments

Type	Code	Comment
Wall	WLE-1	1st story west wall.
Wall	WLN-1	1st story north wall. Height of 9' includes joist space.
Wall	WLN-2	2nd story north wall.
Wall	WLS-1	1st story south wall. Height of 9' includes joist space.
Wall	WLS-2	2nd story south wall.
Wall	WLW-1	1st story west wall.
Infiltration		Target (post weatherization) blower door reading estimated assuming that wall insulation would not be installed because there is already a 1" batt installed. Infiltration reduction cost is a typical value.

## Retrofit Measures NOT Considered

Attic insulation R38  
Duct insulation  
Water heater replacement

### NEAT Input Report

Since adding the capability of specifying “NEAT Insulation Types” in the setup library (see Section 14.7, *NEAT Insulation Types*), the NEAT Input Report has lost its ability to specify the “Added Insulation Type” entries for those components whose added types can be so specified. The entries will remain blank. For example, see page C-105 following. If the user frequently specifies multiple insulation types for any of these building components and relies on the information in the NEAT Input Report, he/she could use the Comment field on the component form to designate the added insulation type being specified. This will then be visible in the Comment field on the NEAT Input Report for that component.



## NEAT Input Report

### Client Information

Client ID   
 Alt. Client ID   
 Client Name   
 Address   
 Unit No.   
 City  State  Zip   
 County  Other Geo. Ident.

#### Occupants

Number of: Occupants   
 Elderly   
 Disabled   
 Native American   
 Children   
 Primary Language

#### Dwelling

Dwelling Type  Ownership   
 Primary Heat. Fuel   High Energy Use  
 Secondary Heat. Fuel   High Energy Burden  
 Previously Weatherized  Low Cost/No Cost  
 Year  Year Built

#### Comment

#### Energy Index

Floor Area (sq ft)  Total Heating (BTU/HDD/sq ft)   
 Heating Degree Days (base 65 F)   
 Fuel Type Annual Cost Estim. % for heating  
 Primary Heating Fuel     
 Secondary Heating Fuel

### Contact Information

Contact Name	Home Ph	Work Ph	Cell Ph	Contact Type	Primary Applicant	Comment
Tanner, David				Applicant/Person of Record	<input type="checkbox"/>	

### Audit Information

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Input Report  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 1 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Audit Information

<b>Audit Name</b>	<input type="text" value="11_348SB"/>	<b>Number of Conditioned Stories</b>	<input type="text" value="1.5"/>
<b>Assigned To</b>	<input type="text" value="Tor, Audrey"/>	<b>Audit Floor Area (sq. ft.)</b>	<input type="text" value="1290"/>
<b>Current Status</b>	<input type="text" value="Recommendations Generated On"/>	<input type="text" value="8/24/2011"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Billing Adjust</b>
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Impute Cooling</b>

### Libraries

<b>Setup Library</b>	<input type="text" value="Demonstration Setup Library"/>	<b>Setup Library Description</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Fuel Costs</b>	<input type="text" value="Agency Fuel Prices"/>	<b>Supply Library Description</b>	<input type="text" value="Supply library for demonstration"/>
<b>Supply Library</b>	<input type="text" value="Demonstration Supply Library"/>		
<b>Weather File</b>	<input type="text" value="SAMPLEUS.WX"/>		
<b>Photo Folder</b>	<input type="text" value="C:\ProgramData\Weatherization Assistant 8-9\photos"/>		

## Audit Status History

Type	Status	Date	Changed By	Comment
NEAT Audit	Recommendations Generated On	8/24/2011	MBG	
NEAT Audit	Recommendations Generated On	8/24/2011	MBG	

## Walls

<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text" value="WLE-1"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Wall Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Platform Frame"/>	<b>Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Fiberglass Batts"/>
<b>Stud Size</b>	<input type="text" value="2 x 4"/>	<b>R Value</b>	<input type="text" value="3"/>
<b>Exterior Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Wood"/>	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Exposed To</b>	<input type="text" value="Outside (Ambient)"/>	<b>Orientation</b>	<input type="text" value="West"/>
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text" value="1st story west wall."/>		
	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b>	<input type="text" value="224"/>	<b>Measure #</b>
			<input type="text" value="1"/>

<b>Wall Code</b>	<input type="text" value="WLN-1"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Wall Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Platform Frame"/>	<b>Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Fiberglass Batts"/>
<b>Stud Size</b>	<input type="text" value="2 x 4"/>	<b>R Value</b>	<input type="text" value="3"/>
<b>Exterior Type</b>	<input type="text" value="Wood"/>	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Exposed To</b>	<input type="text" value="Outside (Ambient)"/>	<b>Orientation</b>	<input type="text" value="North"/>
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text" value="1st story north wall. Height of 9' includes joist space."/>		
	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b>	<input type="text" value="270"/>	<b>Measure #</b>
			<input type="text" value="1"/>

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 16

## Walls

<b>Wall Code</b> WLN-2	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>	
<b>Wall Type</b> Platform Frame	<b>Type</b> Fiberglass Batts	<b>Type</b>	
<b>Stud Size</b> 2 x 4	<b>R Value</b> 3	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	
<b>Exterior Type</b> Wood			
<b>Exposed To</b> Outside (Ambient)	<b>Orientation</b> North	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b> 98	<b>Measure #</b> 1
<b>Comment</b> 2nd story north wall.			
<b>Wall Code</b> WLS-1	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>	
<b>Wall Type</b> Platform Frame	<b>Type</b> Fiberglass Batts	<b>Type</b>	
<b>Stud Size</b> 2 x 4	<b>R Value</b> 3	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	
<b>Exterior Type</b> Wood			
<b>Exposed To</b> Buffered Space	<b>Orientation</b> South	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b> 270	<b>Measure #</b> 2
<b>Comment</b> 1st story south wall. Height of 9' includes joist space.			
<b>Wall Code</b> WLS-2	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>	
<b>Wall Type</b> Platform Frame	<b>Type</b> Fiberglass Batts	<b>Type</b>	
<b>Stud Size</b> 2 x 4	<b>R Value</b> 3	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	
<b>Exterior Type</b> Wood			
<b>Exposed To</b> Outside (Ambient)	<b>Orientation</b> South	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b> 98	<b>Measure #</b> 1
<b>Comment</b> 2nd story south wall.			
<b>Wall Code</b> WLW-1	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>	
<b>Wall Type</b> Platform Frame	<b>Type</b> Fiberglass Batts	<b>Type</b>	
<b>Stud Size</b> 2 x 4	<b>R Value</b> 3	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	
<b>Exterior Type</b> Wood			
<b>Exposed To</b> Outside (Ambient)	<b>Orientation</b> West	<b>Gross Area (sq ft)</b> 224	<b>Measure #</b> 1
<b>Comment</b> 1st story west wall.			

## Windows

<b>Window Code</b> WD1	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Retrofit Options</b> Evaluate All	
<b>Window Type</b>	<b>Width (in)</b> 24	<b>Include in SIR</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Frame Type</b> Wood or Vinyl	<b>Height (in)</b> 48	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
<b>Glazing Type</b> Single with Metal Storm	<b>Number on this Wall</b>	<b>Weatherization (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	<b>Wall Code</b> WLN-1	<b>Replacement (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Exterior Shading (%)</b> 0	<b>Number</b> 2	<b>Low E (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Leakiness</b> Medium		<b>Storm (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Comment</b>			

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 3 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Windows

Window Code	WD2	<b>Average Size</b>	Retrofit Options	Evaluate All	
Window Type		Width (in)	24	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
FrameType	Wood or Vinyl	Height (in)	48	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
Glazing Type	Single with Metal Storm	<b>Number on this Wall</b>		Weatherization (\$/window)	
Interior Shading		Wall Code	WLS-1	Replacement (\$/window)	
Exterior Shading (%)	0	Number	2	Low E (\$/window)	
Leakiness	Medium			Storm (\$/window)	
Comment					

Window Code	WD4	<b>Average Size</b>	Retrofit Options	Replace	
Window Type		Width (in)	24	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
FrameType	Wood or Vinyl	Height (in)	48	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
Glazing Type	Single with Metal Storm	<b>Number on this Wall</b>		Weatherization (\$/window)	
Interior Shading		Wall Code	WLW-1	Replacement (\$/window)	
Exterior Shading (%)	20	Number	2	Low E (\$/window)	
Leakiness	Medium			Storm (\$/window)	
Comment					

Window Code	WD5	<b>Average Size</b>	Retrofit Options	Evaluate All	
Window Type		Width (in)	24	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
FrameType	Wood or Vinyl	Height (in)	48	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
Glazing Type	Single with Metal Storm	<b>Number on this Wall</b>		Weatherization (\$/window)	
Interior Shading		Wall Code	WLN-2	Replacement (\$/window)	
Exterior Shading (%)	0	Number	1	Low E (\$/window)	
Leakiness	Medium			Storm (\$/window)	
Comment					

Window Code	WD6	<b>Average Size</b>	Retrofit Options	Evaluate All	
Window Type		Width (in)	24	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
FrameType	Wood or Vinyl	Height (in)	48	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
Glazing Type	Single with Metal Storm	<b>Number on this Wall</b>		Weatherization (\$/window)	
Interior Shading		Wall Code	WLS-2	Replacement (\$/window)	
Exterior Shading (%)	0	Number	1	Low E (\$/window)	
Leakiness	Medium			Storm (\$/window)	
Comment					

## Doors

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 16

## Doors

<i>Door Code</i> <input type="text" value="DR1"/>	<b>Optional Dimensions</b>	<i>Replacement Door Required</i> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Door Type</i> <input type="text" value="Solid Core Wood"/>	<i>Width (in)</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Include in SIR</i> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Area (sq ft)</i> <input type="text" value="20"/>	<i>Height (in)</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Additional Cost (\$/door)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Storm Door Condition</i> <input type="text" value="Adequate"/>	<b>Number on this Wall</b>	
<i>Leakiness</i> <input type="text" value="Medium"/>	<i>Wall Code</i> <input type="text" value="WLN-1"/>	
<i>Comment</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Number</i> <input type="text" value="1"/>	

<i>Door Code</i> <input type="text" value="DR2"/>	<b>Optional Dimensions</b>	<i>Replacement Door Required</i> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Door Type</i> <input type="text" value="Solid Core Wood"/>	<i>Width (in)</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Include in SIR</i> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Area (sq ft)</i> <input type="text" value="20"/>	<i>Height (in)</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Additional Cost (\$/door)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Storm Door Condition</i> <input type="text" value="Adequate"/>	<b>Number on this Wall</b>	
<i>Leakiness</i> <input type="text" value="Medium"/>	<i>Wall Code</i> <input type="text" value="WLS-1"/>	
<i>Comment</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Number</i> <input type="text" value="1"/>	

## Unfinished Attics

<i>Attic Code</i> <input type="text" value="UA1"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<i>Attic Type</i> <input type="text" value="Unfloored"/>	<i>Type</i> <input type="text" value="None"/>	<i>Measure #</i> <input type="text" value="1"/>
<i>Joist Spacing (in)</i> <input type="text" value="24"/>	<i>Depth (in)</i> <input type="text"/>	<i>Type</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Area (sq ft)</i> <input type="text" value="300"/>		<i>Added R Value or Max. Depth (in)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Roof Color</i> <input type="text" value="Normal or Weathered"/>		<i>Additional Cost (\$)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Comment</i> <input type="text"/>		

## Finished Attics

<i>Attic Code</i> <input type="text" value="FA1"/>	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<i>Attic Area Type</i> <input type="text" value="Outer Ceiling Joist"/>	<i>Type</i> <input type="text" value="Fiberglass Batts"/>	<i>Measure #</i> <input type="text" value="1"/>
<i>Attic Floor Type</i> <input type="text" value="Unfloored"/>	<i>Depth (in)</i> <input type="text" value="1"/>	<i>Type</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Area (sq ft)</i> <input type="text" value="392"/>		<i>Added R Value or Max. Depth (in)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Roof Color</i> <input type="text" value="Normal or Weathered"/>		<i>Additional Cost (\$)</i> <input type="text"/>
<i>Comment</i> <input type="text"/>		

*Client Name:* Tanner, David  
*Client ID:* 11\_348  
*Alt. Client ID:*

**NEAT Input Report**  
*Audit Name:* 11\_348SB  
*Report Run On:* 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 5 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Finished Attics

<b>Attic Code</b>	FA2	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b>	Kneewall	Type	Fiberglass Batts
<b>Attic Floor Type</b>		Depth (in)	1
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	120		Measure #
<b>Roof Color</b>	White, Reflective, or Sha		Type
<b>Comment</b>			Added R Value or Max. Depth (in)
			Additional Cost (\$)

<b>Attic Code</b>	FA3	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b>	Roof Rafter	Type	Fiberglass Batts
<b>Attic Floor Type</b>		Depth (in)	1
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	437		Measure #
<b>Roof Color</b>	Normal or Weathered		Type
<b>Comment</b>			Added R Value or Max. Depth (in)
			Additional Cost (\$)

<b>Attic Code</b>	FA4	<b>Existing Insulation</b>	<b>Added Insulation</b>
<b>Attic Area Type</b>	Collar Beam	Type	Fiberglass Batts
<b>Attic Floor Type</b>	Unfloored	Depth (in)	1
<b>Area (sq ft)</b>	56		Measure #
<b>Roof Color</b>	Normal or Weathered		Type
<b>Comment</b>			Added R Value or Max. Depth (in)
			Additional Cost (\$)

## Foundations

**Foundation Code** F1 **Foundation Type** Unintentionally Conditioned **Measure #** 1

<b>Floor</b>	<b>Area (sq ft)</b> 840	<b>Added Insulation Type</b>
<b>Existing Insulation R Value</b>	0	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>

<b>Sill</b>	<b>Floor Joist Size (in)</b> 8	<b>Added Insulation Type</b>
<b>Perimeter to Insulate (ft)</b>	116	<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>

<b>Foundation Wall</b>	<b>Height (ft)</b> 8	<b>Perimeter (ft)</b> 116	<b>Added Insulation Type</b>
<b>Height Exposed (%)</b>	25	<b>Existing Insulation R Value</b>	0
		<b>Additional Cost (\$)</b>	

**Comment**

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 6 of 16



## Heating Systems

**System Code** 
**Heat Supplied (%)** 
**Primary System**

**Equipment Type** 
**Manuf.** 
**Model**

**Fuel**

**Location** 
**Eliminate with Primary System Replacement**

**Comment**

### Uninsulated Supply Duct Sections

Supply Duct Location	Type	Length (ft)	Width (in)	Height (in)	Diameter (in)
<input type="text" value="Subspace"/>	1) Rectangular	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text"/>
	2) Round	<input type="text" value="40"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
	3) Round	<input type="text" value="35"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>

### Required Heating System Details

<b>Input Units</b> <input type="text" value="No Input"/> <b>Input Rating</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Output Capacity (kBTU/hr)</b> <input type="text" value="70"/> <b>Steady State System Efficiency (%)</b> <input type="text" value="78"/> <b>Condition</b> <input type="text" value="Fair"/> <b>Smart Thermostat?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Heat Pump HSPF</b> <input type="text"/> <b>or</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Year Purchased</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Automatic Vent Damper</b> <b>Present?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Recommended?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Flue Diameter (in)</b> <input type="text" value="6"/> <b>Pilot Light / IID</b> <b>IID?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Pilot Light?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>On in Summer?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Power Burner?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Retention Head</b> <b>Present?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Recommended?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>System Retrofit</b> <b>Options</b> <input type="text" value="Evaluate All"/> <b>Fuel</b> <input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard</th> <th>High Efficiency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>System AFUE</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="81"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="92"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Labor Cost</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$500.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$800.00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Material Cost</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Standard	High Efficiency	<b>System AFUE</b>	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>	<b>Labor Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$800.00"/>	<b>Material Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>
	Standard	High Efficiency												
<b>System AFUE</b>	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>												
<b>Labor Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$800.00"/>												
<b>Material Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>												

## Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 7 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	70	70
Flue Gas Temp (F)	570	470
Net Stack Temp (F)	500	400
Percent Oxygen (%)	10	9
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	6	7
Smoke Number		
Steady State Efficiency (%)		78

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	30	10
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	58	18

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	68	68
Supply Temp (F)	120	125
Temp Rise (F)	52	57
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)		

Comment

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>	
Damper Type	None found
Damper Condition	Not applicable
Chimney Type	Masonry-Lined
Chimney Condition	Fair
Flue Type	Metal Single Wall
Flue Condition	Fair
Flue / Damper Diameter (in)	
Combustion System Type	
Combustion Air Intake	Adequate
Other Venting Related Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements

	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	30	25
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	6	8
Spillage Time (sec)	30	15

Comment

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>	
Cracked Heat Exchanger	<input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch	Good
Gas Leak Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type	Mechanical (mercury bulb)
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F)	72
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F)	65
Relocate Thermostat	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps)	0.2
Anticipator Setting (0-1)	0.4
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Comment

## Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Input Report  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 8 of 16

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

FURNACE COMPONENTS	
<b>Limit Controls</b>	
Control Settings are Adjustable <input type="checkbox"/>	Fan On Setting (F) <input type="text" value="95"/>
Limit Control Not Working <input type="checkbox"/>	Fan Off Setting (F) <input type="text" value="90"/>
	High Limit Setting (F) <input type="text" value="170"/>
<b>Burner and Pilot</b>	
Burner Type <input type="text" value="Ribbon"/>	Pilot Type <input type="text" value="Standing Pilot (on in summer)"/>
Burner Condition <input type="text" value="Fair"/>	Pilot Condition <input type="text" value="Fair"/>
<b>Blower and Belt</b>	
Blower Type <input type="text" value="Belt Drive"/>	Belt Size <input type="text" value="14"/>
Blower Condition <input type="text" value="Dirty"/>	Belt Play (in) <input type="text" value="0.5"/>
Motor Current (amps) <input type="text"/>	
Belt Condition <input type="text" value="Poor (but working)"/>	
<b>Accessories</b>	<b>Air Filter</b>
Humidifier <input type="text" value="None"/>	Filter Size (length x width, in) <input type="text" value="24 x 30"/>
Electronic Air Cleaner <input type="text" value="None"/>	Filter Condition <input type="text" value="Dirty"/>
AC Coil <input type="text" value="Fair"/>	
<b>Comment</b> <input type="text" value="Adjust fan limit control settings."/>	

## Cooling Systems

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 9 of 16

## Appendix C: Reports

### Cooling Systems

AC Code	<input type="text" value="AC1"/>	<b>Required Retrofits</b>
Equipment Type	<input type="text" value="Heat Pump"/>	
Manufacturer	<input type="text"/>	Replacement Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Model	<input type="text"/>	Tune-up Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/>
Floor Area Cooled (sq ft)	<input type="text" value="1290"/>	Include in SIR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Capacity (kBtu/hr)	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<b>Comment</b> <input type="text"/>
SEER	<input type="text"/>	
Year Manufactured	<input type="text" value="2001"/>	

### Ducts / Infiltration - Air and Duct Leakage

Evaluate Duct Sealing ?  Duct Leakage Method

WHOLE HOUSE BLOWER DOOR MEASUREMENTS		
	Before Weatherization (Existing)	After Weatherization (Target or Existing)
Air Leakage Rate(cfm) at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text" value="3000"/>	<input type="text" value="2500"/>
	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text" value="\$250.00"/>	
<b>Comment</b>	<input a="" batt="" cost="" infiltration="" installed.="" is="" reduction="" type="text" typical="" value="Target (post weatherization) blower door reading estimated assuming that wall insulation would not be installed because there is already a 1" value."=""/>	

### Duct / Infiltration - Blower Door Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Ducts / Infiltration Zonal Pressure Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Ducts / Infiltration Pressure Balance Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 10 of 16

## Ducts / Infiltration Pressure Pan Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

## Base Load - Water Heater

### Existing Equipment

**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Fuel**  **Rated Input**   
**Location**  **Input Units**   
**Size (gal)**  **Energy Factor**   
**Recovery Efficiency (%)**   
**Water Heater Wrap Present**   
**Water Heater Pipe Insulation Present**   
**Label R Value**   
**Insulation Thickness (in)**   
**Insulation Type**

### Replacement Equipment

**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Fuel**   
**Rated Input**   
**Input Units**   
**Size (gal)**   
**Energy Factor**   
**Recovery Efficiency (%)**   
**Installation Cost**   
**Additional Cost**   
**Replacement Required**   
**Include in SIR**

### Shower Heads

**Number of Showerheads**  **Avg. GPM**   
**Minutes of Shower Use Per Day**

**Comment**

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 11 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

### OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

OPERATIONAL TESTS			VENT TESTS		
<b>Flue Gas Analysis</b>			<b>Venting Information</b>		
	Audit	Insp.	<b>Damper Type</b>	None found	
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	70		<b>Damper Condition</b>	Not applicable	
Flue Gas Temp (F)	470		<b>Chimney Type</b>	Masonry-Lined	
Net Stack Temp (F)	400		<b>Chimney Condition</b>	Fair	
Percent Oxygen (%)	8		<b>Flue Type</b>	Metal Single Wall	
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	7		<b>Flue Condition</b>	Fair	
Smoke Number			<b>Flue/Damper Diameter (in)</b>	6	
Steady State Efficiency (%)	79		<b>Combustion Air Intake</b>	Adequate	
<b>Carbon Monoxide</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> Any Other Venting Related Problems?		
	Audit	Insp.	<b>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements</b>		
In Flue (ppm)	15		<b>Outdoor Temp (F)</b>	30	
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	24		<b>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)</b>	6	
<b>Comment</b>			<b>Spillage Time (sec)</b>	20	
			<b>Comment</b>		
<b>INSPECTIONS</b>					
<b>Fuel Related</b>			<b>Water Related</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles			<b>Hot Water Temp (F)</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">120</span>		
<b>Electric Service Switch Condition</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Not applicable</span>			<input type="checkbox"/> Supply Temperature Adjustment Needed		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gas Leak Present			<input type="checkbox"/> Pressure Relief Piping Needed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present			<input type="checkbox"/> Water Leak Present		
<input type="checkbox"/> Drip Leg Not Present			<input type="checkbox"/> Other Water Heating Problem		
<b>Comment</b>					

## Base Load - Refrigerator

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 12 of 16

## Base Load - Refrigerator

### Existing Equipment

**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Style**  **Defrost**   
**Height (in)**  **Width (in)**  **Depth (in)**   
**Size (cu ft)**  **Location**

### Label Annual Consumption

**kWh / yr**  **Age**   
**Door Seal Condition**

OR

### Metered Consumption

**Metering Minutes**   **Manual Defrost**  
**Metering Reading (kWh)**   **Includes Defrost Cycle**  
**Temperature (F)**

### Replacement Equipment

**Manufacturer**   
**Model**   
**Style**   
**Defrost**   
**kWh / yr**  **Material Cost**   
**Other Cost**

**Height (in)**  **Width (in)**  **Depth (in)**

**Size (cu ft)**

Comment

## Base Load - Lighting System

Light Code	Room	Location	Existing Incandescent			Replacement CFL			Comment
			Lamp Type	Quantity	Watts	Hours per Day	CF Watts	Add. Cost	
LT1	Dining Room	Ceiling	Standard	4	60	10	13		

## Health & Safety

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 13 of 16

# Appendix C: Reports

## Health & Safety

### WHOLE HOUSE

Smoke Detector is Needed  
 CO Monitor is Needed

**Carbon Monoxide Measurements**

Room with Heating System (ppm)   
Room with Water Heater (ppm)   
Living Area (ppm)   
Kitchen (ppm)

Comment

### BUILDING SHELL

<p><b>Attic</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recessed Lights Present <input type="checkbox"/> Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrect <input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation Inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vermiculite Present <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>	<p><b>Walls</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture Problems Evident <input type="checkbox"/> Lead Based Paint is Likely <input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos in Siding is Likely <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>	<p><b>Basement / Crawlspace</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Barrier Needed <input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>
--	---	--

Comment

## Health & Safety (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 14 of 16



## Health & Safety (Continued)

### EQUIPMENT

#### Wood Stove / Fireplace

- Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present
- Improper Venting
- Combustion Air is Inadequate

#### Clothes Dryer

- Improper Venting

#### Cook Stove

- CO Measurement Oven (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm)
- Gas Leak Present

#### Exhaust Fans

##### Bathrooms

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

##### Kitchen

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

##### Air-to-Air Heat Exchanger

- Exists
- Not Operational

Comment

## Itemized Costs

Description	Cost	Include in SIR?	Material	Energy Savings (mBTU/yr)	Units (of energy saved)	Life of measure (years)	Fuel Type Saved	Comment
Install Bathroom Exhaust Fan	\$270.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bathroom exhaust fan (+)					
CO Monitor is Needed	\$70.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	CO monitor (+)					
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	\$20.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Repair Roof	\$80.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Insulate and seal attic access	\$29.60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R-30 faced batt insulation (+)	0.7	MBtu	20		

## Utility Bills

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 15 of 16

## Appendix C: Reports

### Utility Bills

<i>Billing Type</i>	<i>Billing Period</i>	<i>Billing Units</i>	<i>First Period Days</i>	<i>Base Temp</i>	<i>Base Load</i>	<i>Comment</i>
Heating	Pre-Retrofit	Therms	30	65	28.9	
	<i>#</i>	<i>Month</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Usage</i>	<i>DegreeDays</i>	
	1	1	15	190	815	
	2	2	17	212	690	
	3	3	14	138	585	
	4	4	16	65	312	
	5	5	13	81	144	
	6	6	15	49	42	
	7	7	15	15	11	
	8	8	14	14	15	
	9	9	16	43	95	
	10	10	17	74	253	
	11	11	13	97	507	
	12	12	12	149	726	

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 16 of 16



## NEAT Heating System Summary

Client ID  Alt. Client ID

Client Name

### Heating Systems

System Code  Heat Supplied (%)  Primary System

Equipment Type  Manuf.  Model

Fuel

Location  Eliminate with Primary System Replacement

Comment

### Uninsulated Supply Duct Sections

Supply Duct Location	Type	Length (ft)	Width (in)	Height (in)	Diameter (in)
<input type="text" value="Subspace"/>	1) Rectangular	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	2) Round	<input type="text" value="40"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
	3) Round	<input type="text" value="35"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>

### Required Heating System Details

Input Units <input type="text" value="No Input"/> Input Rating <input type="text" value=""/> Output Capacity (kBTU/hr) <input type="text" value="70"/> Steady State System Efficiency (%) <input type="text" value="78"/> Condition <input type="text" value="Fair"/> Smart Thermostat? <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Pump HSPF <input type="text" value=""/> or Year Purchased <input type="text" value=""/>	<b>Automatic Vent Damper</b> Present ? <input type="checkbox"/> Recommended ? <input type="checkbox"/> Flue Diameter (in) <input type="text" value="6"/>	<b>System Retrofit</b> Options <input type="text" value="Evaluate All"/> Fuel <input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/>												
	<b>Pilot Light / IID</b> IID ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pilot Light ? <input type="checkbox"/> On in Summer ? <input type="checkbox"/> Power Burner ? <input type="checkbox"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard</th> <th>High Efficiency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>System AFUE</td> <td><input type="text" value="81"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="92"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Labor Cost</td> <td><input type="text" value="\$500.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$600.00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material Cost</td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Standard	High Efficiency	System AFUE	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>	Labor Cost	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$600.00"/>	Material Cost	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>
	Standard	High Efficiency												
System AFUE	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>												
Labor Cost	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$600.00"/>												
Material Cost	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>												
	<b>Retention Head</b> Present ? <input type="checkbox"/> Recommended ? <input type="checkbox"/>													

### Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David	NEAT Heating System Summary	DOE Weatherization Assistant
Client ID: 11_348	Audit Name: 11_348SB	Version 8.9.0
Alt. Client ID:	Report Run On: 8/27/2011	Page 1 of 3

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	70	70
Flue Gas Temp (F)	570	470
Net Stack Temp (F)	500	400
Percent Oxygen (%)	10	9
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	6	7
Smoke Number		
Steady State Efficiency (%)		78

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	30	10
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	58	18

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	68	68
Supply Temp (F)	120	125
Temp Rise (F)	52	57
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)		

Comment: Tune-up performed.

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>	
Damper Type	None found
Damper Condition	Not applicable
Chimney Type	Masonry-Lined
Chimney Condition	Fair
Flue Type	Metal Single Wall
Flue Condition	Fair
Flue / Damper Diameter (in)	
Combustion System Type	
Combustion Air Intake	Adequate
Other Venting Related Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements

	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	30	25
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	6	8
Spillage Time (sec)	30	15

Comment:

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>	
Cracked Heat Exchanger	<input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch	Good
Gas Leak Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

Comment: Tell occupants to move clothes away from furnace.

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type	Mechanical (mercury bulb)
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F)	72
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F)	65
Relocate Thermostat	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps)	0.2
Anticipator Setting (0-1)	0.4
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Comment:

## Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Heating System Summary  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 3

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

#### FURNACE COMPONENTS

##### Limit Controls

Control Settings are Adjustable  Fan On Setting (F)   
 Limit Control Not Working  Fan Off Setting (F)   
 High Limit Setting (F)

##### Burner and Pilot

Burner Type  Pilot Type   
 Burner Condition  Pilot Condition

##### Blower and Belt

Blower Type  Belt Size   
 Blower Condition  Belt Play (in)   
 Motor Current (amps)   
 Belt Condition

##### Accessories

Humidifier   
 Electronic Air Cleaner   
 AC Coil

##### Air Filter

Filter Size (length x width, in)   
 Filter Condition

Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Heating System Summary  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 3 of 3

# Appendix C: Reports



## NEAT Pressure Diagnostics

Client ID  Alt. Client ID   
 Client Name

### Blower Door Readings (Existing)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Blower Door Readings (New)

Test Date	Conducted During	Equipment Used	Air Leakage Rate(cfm)	House Pressure Difference (Pa)	Corrected CFM at 50 Pa	Comment
(pick from list below)						
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Audit	Pre-Install
During Install	Post-Install
Inspection	Other

Attic	Side Attic	Ceiling Joist Space	Kneewall
Exterior Wall	Interior Wall	Basement	Crawl Space
Mobile Home Belly	Attached Garage	Unheated Addition	Other



## Appendix C: Reports

### Pressure Balance Readings (Existing)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Pressure Balance Readings (New)

Location	Initial Pressure (Pa)	Final Pressure (Pa)	Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Pressure Diagnostics**  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 4



**Pressure Pan Readings (Existing)**

No data were entered for this audit.

**Pressure Pan Readings (New)**

Register #	Location	Register Type	Initial Pressure (Pa)	Final Pressure (Pa)	Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Pressure Diagnostics**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 4

# Appendix C: Reports



## NEAT Health and Safety Summary

Client ID  Alt. Client ID   
Client Name

### Health & Safety

#### WHOLE HOUSE

- Smoke Detector is Needed
- CO Monitor is Needed

#### Carbon Monoxide Measurements

Room with Heating System (ppm)   
Room with Water Heater (ppm)   
Living Area (ppm)   
Kitchen (ppm)

Comment

#### BUILDING SHELL

##### Attic

- Recessed Lights Present
- Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrect
- Wiring Problems
- Ventilation Inadequate
- Water Leaks Present
- Moisture/Mold Problems Evident
- Vermiculite Present
- Other Problems

##### Walls

- Wiring Problems
- Water Leaks Present
- Moisture Problems Evident
- Lead Based Paint is Likely
- Asbestos in Siding is Likely
- Other Problems

##### Basement / Crawlspace

- Vapor Barrier Needed
- Wiring Problems
- Water Leaks Present
- Plumbing Leaks Present
- Moisture/Mold Problems Evident
- Other Problems

Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Health and Safety Summary  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 5

**Health & Safety (Continued)**

**EQUIPMENT**

Wood Stove / Fireplace

- Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present
- Improper Venting
- Combustion Air is Inadequate

Clothes Dryer

- Improper Venting

Cook Stove

- CO Measurement Oven (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm)
- Gas Leak Present

Exhaust Fans

Bathrooms

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

Kitchen

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

Air-to-Air Heat Exchanger

- Exists
- Not Operational

Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Health and Safety Summary**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 5

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems

**System Code** 
**Heat Supplied (%)** 
**Primary System**

**Equipment Type** 
**Manuf.** 
**Model**

**Fuel**

**Location** 
**Eliminate with Primary System Replacement**

**Comment**

### Uninsulated Supply Duct Sections

Supply Duct Location	Type	Length (ft)	Width (in)	Height (in)	Diameter (in)
<input type="text" value="Subspace"/>	1) Rectangular	<input type="text" value="30"/>	<input type="text" value="24"/>	<input type="text" value="12"/>	<input type="text"/>
	2) Round	<input type="text" value="40"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>
	3) Round	<input type="text" value="35"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>

### Required Heating System Details

<b>Input Units</b> <input type="text" value="No Input"/> <b>Input Rating</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Output Capacity (kBTU/hr)</b> <input type="text" value="70"/> <b>Steady State System Efficiency (%)</b> <input type="text" value="78"/> <b>Condition</b> <input type="text" value="Fair"/> <b>Smart Thermostat?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Heat Pump HSPF</b> <input type="text"/> <b>or</b> <input type="text"/> <b>Year Purchased</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>Automatic Vent Damper</b> <b>Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Recommended ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Flue Diameter (in)</b> <input type="text" value="6"/>	<b>System Retrofit</b> <b>Options</b> <input type="text" value="Evaluate All"/> <b>Fuel</b> <input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/>												
	<b>Pilot Light / IID</b> <b>IID ?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Pilot Light ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>On in Summer ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Power Burner ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard</th> <th>High Efficiency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>System AFUE</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="81"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="92"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Labor Cost</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$500.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$600.00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Material Cost</b></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Standard	High Efficiency	<b>System AFUE</b>	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>	<b>Labor Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$600.00"/>	<b>Material Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>
	Standard	High Efficiency												
<b>System AFUE</b>	<input type="text" value="81"/>	<input type="text" value="92"/>												
<b>Labor Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$600.00"/>												
<b>Material Cost</b>	<input type="text" value="\$1,100.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,800.00"/>												
	<b>Retention Head</b> <b>Present ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Recommended ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/>													

## Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Health and Safety Summary**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 3 of 5

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	70	70
Flue Gas Temp (F)	570	470
Net Stack Temp (F)	500	400
Percent Oxygen (%)	10	9
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	6	7
Smoke Number		
Steady State Efficiency (%)		78

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	30	10
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	58	18

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	68	68
Supply Temp (F)	120	125
Temp Rise (F)	52	57
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)		

**Comment** Tune-up performed.

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>	
Damper Type	None found
Damper Condition	Not applicable
Chimney Type	Masonry-Lined
Chimney Condition	Fair
Flue Type	Metal Single Wall
Flue Condition	Fair
Flue / Damper Diameter (in)	
Combustion System Type	
Combustion Air Intake	Adequate
Other Venting Related Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements

	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	30	25
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	6	8
Spillage Time (sec)	30	15

**Comment**

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>	
Cracked Heat Exchanger	<input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch	Good
Gas Leak Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present	<input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Comment** Tell occupants to move clothes away from furnace.

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type	Mechanical (mercury bulb)
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F)	72
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F)	65
Relocate Thermostat	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps)	0.2
Anticipator Setting (0-1)	0.4
Anticipator Adjustment Needed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Comment**

## Heating Systems (Continued)

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**NEAT Health and Safety Summary**  
 Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
 Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 5

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating Systems (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

#### FURNACE COMPONENTS

##### Limit Controls

Control Settings are Adjustable  Fan On Setting (F)   
Limit Control Not Working  Fan Off Setting (F)   
High Limit Setting (F)

##### Burner and Pilot

Burner Type  Pilot Type   
Burner Condition  Pilot Condition

##### Blower and Belt

Blower Type  Belt Size   
Blower Condition  Belt Play (in)   
Motor Current (amps)   
Belt Condition

##### Accessories

Humidifier   
Electronic Air Cleaner   
AC Coil

##### Air Filter

Filter Size (length x width, in)   
Filter Condition

Comment

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

NEAT Health and Safety Summary  
Audit Name: 11\_348SB  
Report Run On: 8/28/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 5 of 5



## MHEA Recommended Measures

Agency  State  Run On  RunID   
 Client ID  Version  AuditID   
 Audit Name  Audit Date   
 Client Name  Auditor   
 Weather File  Setup Library Name   
 Comment

### Annual Energy and Cost Savings

#	Recommended Measure	Components	Heating		Cooling		BaseLoad		Total
			(MMBtu)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	(kWh)	(\$)	
1	Seal Ducts		3.7	37	135	9	0	0	4.1
2	General Air Sealing		5.6	56	0	0	0	0	5.6
3	DWH Pipe Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	223	8	0.8
4	DWH Tank Insulation		0.0	0	0	0	531	18	1.8
5	Setback [heating]		2.3	23	0	0	0	0	2.3
6	Roof Cellulose Loose		4.2	42	368	26	0	0	5.4
7	Belly Cellulose Loose		4.6	46	-5	0	0	0	4.6
8	Refrigerator Replacement		0.0	0	0	0	922	65	3.1
9	Glass Storm Windows	WD4	0.3	3	-1	0	0	0	0.3

### Energy Saving Measure Economics

#	Recommended Measure	Components	Measure	Measure	Measure	Cost	Cumulative	
			Savings	Cost			Savings	SIR
			(\$/yr)	(\$)	SIR	(\$)	(\$/yr)	SIR
1	Seal Ducts		46	320	1.2	320	46	1.2
2	General Air Sealing		56	250	1.9	570	103	1.5
3	DWH Pipe Insulation		8	15	5.5	585	110	1.6
4	DWH Tank Insulation		18	40	4.9	625	128	1.8
5	Setback [heating]		23	75	3.7	700	151	2.0
6	Roof Cellulose Loose		67	680	1.5	1380	219	1.8
7	Belly Cellulose Loose		45	573	1.2	1953	264	1.6
8	Refrigerator Replacement		65	620	1.2	2573	329	1.5
9	Glass Storm Windows	WD4	3	32	1.1	2605	331	1.5
10	Fix Wiring Problems (Attic)		0	120	0.0	2725	331	0.0

### Materials

Index	Material	Quantity	Units
Audit Name: 11_353MH      Client: 11_353      Date: 9/26/2011      Page 1 of 2			

## Appendix C: Reports

<i>Index</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Units</i>
1	Duct sealing (setup cost)	1	Each
2	General air sealing (setup cost)	1	Each
3	DWH Pipe Insulation	1	Each
4	DWH Tank Insulation	1	Each
5	Setback thermostat	1	Each
6	Roof Insulation	40	Bag
7	Floor Insulation	39	Bag
8	Refrigerator	1	Ea
9	Glass storm windows	1	Each

### *Pre/Post Retrofit Energy Consumption*

<i>Pre Retrofit</i>			<i>Post Retrofit</i>		
<i>Heating (MMBtu)</i>	<i>Cooling(kWh)</i>	<i>BaseLoad(kWh)</i>	<i>Heating(MMBtu)</i>	<i>Cooling(kWh)</i>	<i>BaseLoad(kWh)</i>
74.5	2180.9	2817.9	53.8	1684.3	1141.7

### *Approximate Component Contributions to Peak Heating Load*

<i>Component Type</i>	<i>Pre Retrofit Load (Btu/h)</i>	<i>Post Retrofit Load (BTU/h)</i>
Wall	5764.1	5764.1
Floor	6089.9	3209.5
Roof	5355.5	1714.3
Windows	7394.4	5545.4
Doors	586.4	586.4
Infiltration	7984.5	2875.5
Duct Loss	3317.5	1989.5
Total	36492.2	21664.8

### *Special Notes*

ManualJ sizing based on 70F indoor and 3F outdoor temp  
 10 Base case duct loss fraction  
 10 Retrofit case duct loss fraction  
 Sizing estimate are general guidelines only  
 Sizing estimate should be review by qualified heating contractor  
 (+) in the Materials list indicates there are more related User Defined Materials  
 Cumulative Expenditure Exceeds Limit of 2500 Dollars

### *Comments*

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Comment</i>
Itemized	Fix Wiring Problems	In kitchen dropdown ceiling at lights.

*Audit Name:* 11\_353MH

*Client:* 11\_353

*Date:* 9/26/2011

*Page 2 of 2*





## MHEA Input Report

### Client Information

**Client ID**   
**Alt. Client ID**   
**Client Name**   
**Address**   
**Unit No.**   
**City**  **State**  **Zip**   
**County**  **Other Geo. Ident.**

### Occupants

**Number of: Occupants**   
**Elderly**   
**Disabled**   
**Native American**   
**Children**   
**Primary Language**

### Dwelling

**Dwelling Type**  **Ownership**   
**Primary Heat. Fuel**   **High Energy Use**  
**Secondary Heat. Fuel**   **High Energy Burden**  
 **Previously Weatherized** **Year Built**   
**Year**

### Comment

### Energy Index

**Floor Area (sq ft)**  **Total Heating (BTU/HDD/sq ft)**   
**Heating Degree Days (base 65 F)**   
**Primary Heating Fuel**  **Annual Cost**  **Estim. % for heating**   
**Secondary Heating Fuel**

### Contact Information

Contact Name	Home Ph	Work Ph	Cell Ph	Contact Type	Primary Applicant	Comment
Anderson, Grace				Applicant/Person of Record	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

### Audit Information

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 1 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports

## Audit Information

**Audit Name**   
**Assigned To**   
**Current Status**    
**Comment**

**Length** 60  
**Width** 15  
**Height** 7  
**Wind Shielding** Normal Shielding  
**Home Leakiness** Medium  
 **Billing Adjust**  
 **Water Heater Closet**

### Libraries

**Setup Library**   
**Fuel Costs**   
**Supply Library**   
**Weather File**

**Setup Library Description**   
**Supply Library Description**

**Photo Folder**

## Audit Status History

Type	Status	Date	Changed By	Comment
	Recommendations Generated On	11/4/2014	MBG	
	Recommendations Generated On	9/26/2011	MBG	

## Walls

**Wall Stud Size**   
**Orientation of Long Wall**   
**Type of Wall Ventilation**   
**Insulation Type Thickness**  
**Batt/Blanket (in)**   
**Loose Fill (in)**   
**Foam Core (in)**   
**Uninsulatable Area (sqft)**   
**Added Cost**

**Carport/Porch Roof**  
**Length (ft)**   
**Width (ft)**   
**Orientation**

**Comment**

## Windows

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 17

## Windows

<b>Window Code</b>	WD1	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All	
<b>Window Type</b>	Slider	<b>Width (in)</b>	42	<b>Include in SIR</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>FrameType</b>		<b>Height (in)</b>	36	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Pane	<b>Number Facing</b>		<b>Weatherization (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	Blinds or Shades	<b>North</b>	0	<b>Replacement (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	None	<b>South</b>	0	<b>Glass Storm (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Leakiness</b>	Medium	<b>East</b>	4	<b>Plastic Storm (\$/window)</b>	
		<b>West</b>	0	<b>Comment</b>	

<b>Window Code</b>	WD2	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All	
<b>Window Type</b>	Fixed	<b>Width (in)</b>	42	<b>Include in SIR</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>FrameType</b>		<b>Height (in)</b>	36	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Pane	<b>Number Facing</b>		<b>Weatherization (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	None	<b>North</b>	3	<b>Replacement (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	None	<b>South</b>	0	<b>Glass Storm (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Leakiness</b>	Medium	<b>East</b>	0	<b>Plastic Storm (\$/window)</b>	
		<b>West</b>	1	<b>Comment</b>	

<b>Window Code</b>	WD3	<b>Average Size</b>	<b>Retrofit Options</b>	Evaluate All	
<b>Window Type</b>	Slider	<b>Width (in)</b>	42	<b>Include in SIR</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>FrameType</b>		<b>Height (in)</b>	36	<b>Additional Cost</b>	
<b>Glazing Type</b>	Single Pane	<b>Number Facing</b>		<b>Weatherization (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Interior Shading</b>	None	<b>North</b>	0	<b>Replacement (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Exterior Shading</b>	Carport or Porch	<b>South</b>	0	<b>Glass Storm (\$/window)</b>	
<b>Leakiness</b>	Medium	<b>East</b>	0	<b>Plastic Storm (\$/window)</b>	
		<b>West</b>	1	<b>Comment</b>	

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 3 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports

## Windows

Window Code	WD4	Average Size	Width (in)	24	Retrofit Options	Evaluate All
Window Type	Door Window		Height (in)	24	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
FrameType		Number Facing	North	0	Weatherization (\$/window)	
Glazing Type	Single Pane		South	0	Replacement (\$/window)	
Interior Shading	None		East	1	Glass Storm (\$/window)	
Exterior Shading	None		West	0	Plastic Storm (\$/window)	
Leakiness	Medium				Comment	

## Doors

Door Code	DR1	Size	Width (in)	36	Number Facing	North	0	Replacement Door Required	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Standard Manufactured Home D		Height (in)	82		South	0	Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
Storm Door Present	<input type="checkbox"/>					East	1	Additional Cost (\$/door)	
Comment						West	1		

## Ceiling

Roof Type	Pitched
Roof Color	Normal or Weathered
Bowstring Height of Roof (in)	8
Pitched Roof Added Insul. (in)	12
Flat Roof Joist Size	
Insulation Type Thickness	
Batt/Blanket (in)	2
Loose Fill (in)	0
Foam Core (in)	0.5
Added Cost	0
Cathedral Ceiling (%)	20
Step Wall Orientation	East
Comment	

## Floor

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Input Report  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 4 of 17

## Floor

Floor Joist Direction

Is There a Skirt?

### Floor Wing Description

Floor Joist Size

Loose Insulation Thickness (in)

Batt/Blanket Insulation Location

Batt Insulation Thickness (in)

### Floor Belly (Center) Description

Floor Joist Size

Loose Insulation Thickness (in)

Belly Cavity Configuration

Batt/Blanket Insulation Location

Condition of Belly

Batt Insulation Thickness (in)

Maximum Depth of Belly Cavity (in)

Comment

## Walls (Addition)

Wall Stud Size

Addition Orientation

Wall Ventilation

Wall Configuration

### Interior Wall

Max Height (ft)

Min Height (ft)

### Insulation Type Thickness

Batt/Blanket (in)

Loose Fill (in)

Foam Core (in)

Comment

Additional Cost

## Windows (Addition)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 5 of 17

## Appendix C: Reports

### Windows (Addition)

Window Code	<input type="text" value="AWD1"/>	<b>Average Size</b>	<input type="text" value="Evaluate None"/>
Window Type	<input type="text" value="Slider"/>	Width (in)	<input type="text" value="60"/>
FrameType	<input type="text" value="Wood or Vinyl"/>	Height (in)	<input type="text" value="24"/>
Glazing Type	<input type="text" value="Double Pane"/>	<b>Number Facing</b>	<b>Additional Cost</b>
Interior Shading	<input type="text" value="Blinds or Shades"/>	North	<input type="text" value=""/>
Exterior Shading	<input type="text" value="None"/>	South	<input type="text" value=""/>
Leakiness	<input type="text" value="Tight"/>	East	<input type="text" value=""/>
		West	<input type="text" value=""/>
			Weatherization (\$/window) <input type="text" value=""/>
			Replacement (\$/window) <input type="text" value=""/>
			Glass Storm (\$/window) <input type="text" value=""/>
			Plastic Storm (\$/window) <input type="text" value=""/>
		Comment	<input type="text" value=""/>

### Doors (Addition)

Door Code	<input type="text" value="ADR1"/>	<b>Size</b>	<b>Number Facing</b>	Replacement Door Required
Type	<input type="text" value="Solid Core Wood"/>	Width (in)	North	<input type="checkbox"/>
Storm Door Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	Height (in)	South	Include in SIR <input type="checkbox"/>
			East	Additional Cost (\$/door) <input type="text" value=""/>
			West	
Comment	<input type="text" value=""/>			

### Ceiling (Addition)

Joist Size	<input type="text" value="2 x 6"/>
Roof Color	<input type="text" value="Normal or Weathered"/>
Added Cost	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<b>Insulation Type Thickness</b>	
Batt/Blanket (in)	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Loose Fill (in)	<input type="text" value="8"/>
Foam Core (in)	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Comment	<input type="text" value=""/>

### Floor (Addition)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 6 of 17

## Floor (Addition)

Floor Type

Batt/Blanket Location

Joist Size

### Insulation Type Thickness

### Floor Dimensions

Batt/Blanket (in)

Length (ft)

Loose Fill (in)

Width (ft)

Depth Available for Added Insulation (in)

Comment

## Heating - Primary

Equipment Type

Tune-up Mandator

Fuel Type

Capacity (kBtu/hr)

Efficiency (%)

Efficiency Units

Duct Location

### Average Indoor Temperature (F)

Day 68

Night 68

Duct Insulation Location

Percent Total Heat Supplied (%)

Programmable Thermosta

Comment

## Heating - Primary (Continued)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 7 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating - Primary (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Flue Gas Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Net Stack Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Oxygen (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smoke Number	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Steady State Efficiency (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Supply Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	

Comment

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>
Damper Type <input type="text"/>
Damper Condition <input type="text"/>
Chimney Type <input type="text"/>
Chimney Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue Type <input type="text"/>
Flue Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue / Damper Diameter (in) <input type="text"/>
Combustion System Type <input type="text"/>
Combustion Air Intake <input type="text"/>
Other Venting Related Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

<u>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements</u>	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spillage Time (sec)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Comment

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>
Cracked Heat Exchanger <input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles <input type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch <input type="text"/>
Gas Leak Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type <input type="text"/>
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Relocate Thermostat <input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Setting (0-1) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Adjustment Needed <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

## Heating Primary (Continued)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 8 of 17



## Heating Primary (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

#### FURNACE COMPONENTS

##### Limit Controls

Control Settings are Adjustable       Fan On Setting (F)   
 Limit Control Not Working       Fan Off Setting (F)   
    High Limit Setting (F)

##### Burner and Pilot

Burner Type       Pilot Type   
 Burner Condition       Pilot Condition

##### Blower and Filter

Blower Condition   
 Motor Current (amps)

##### Air Filter

Filter Location   
 Filter Size (length x width, in)   
 Filter Condition

##### Accessories

Humidifier   
 Electronic Air Cleaner   
 AC Coil

Comment

## Heating - Secondary

*No data were entered for this audit.*

## Heating - Replacement

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 9 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports

## Heating - Replacement

**Equipment Type**   
**Fuel Type**   
**Capacity (kBtu/hr)**   
**Efficiency (%)**   
**Efficiency Units**   
**Duct Location**   
**Duct Insulation Location**   
**Replacement Required**  **Include Replacement Costs in Home Retrofit**

<i>Cost</i>	
<i>Labor</i>	600
<i>Material</i>	1200

**Comment**

## Cooling - Primary

**AC Unit Type**   
**Capacity (kBtu/hr)**   
**Efficiency**   
**Efficiency Units**   
**Duct Location**   
**Duct Insulation Location**   
**Floor Area Cooled (%)**

**Comment**

## Cooling - Secondary

**AC Unit Type**   
**Capacity (kBtu/hr)**   
**Efficiency**   
**Efficiency Units**   
**Floor Area Cooled (%)**

**Comment**

## Cooling - Replacement

## Cooling - Replacement

AC Unit Type	<input type="text" value="Central Air Conditioner"/>	<b>Cost</b> Labor <input type="text" value="500"/> Material <input type="text" value="1500"/>
Capacity (kBtu/hr)	<input type="text" value="24"/>	
Efficiency	<input type="text" value="16"/>	
Efficiency Units	<input type="text" value="SEER"/>	
Duct Location	<input type="text" value="Floor"/>	
Duct Insulation Location	<input type="text" value="Below Duct"/>	
Replacement Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Include in SIR <input type="checkbox"/>
Comment	<input type="text"/>	

## Ducts / Infiltration - Air and Duct Leakages

Evaluate Duct Sealing ?  Duct Leakage Method

PRESSURE PAN MEASUREMENTS			
	<u>Before Duct Sealing</u>	<u>After Duct Sealing</u>	
Sum of Pressure Pan Readings (Pa)	<input type="text" value="18"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	
	<i>Before Weatherization (Existing)</i>	<i>After Weatherization (Target or Actual)</i>	
Air Leakage Rate (cfm) at House Pressure Difference (Pa)	<input type="text" value="3000"/> <input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="1500"/> <input type="text" value="50"/>	<b>DUCT OPERATING PRESSURES</b>
Infiltration Reduction Cost (\$)	<input type="text" value="\$250.00"/>	Supply (Pa)	<input type="text" value="35"/> <input type="text" value="40"/>
Duct Sealing Cost (\$)	<input type="text" value="\$320.00"/>	Return (Pa)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Comment	<input type="text"/>		

## Ducts / Infiltration Blower Door

No data were entered for this audit.

## Ducts / Infiltration Zonal Press

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 11 of 17

## Appendix C: Reports

No data were entered for this audit.

### Ducts / Infiltration Pressure Balance Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Ducts / Infiltration Pressure Pan Readings (Optional)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Base Load - Water Heater

#### Existing Equipment

Manufacturer	BRADFORD WHITE CORPORATION		
Model	M-4-403T***N-12		
Fuel	Natural Gas	Rated Input	40
Location	Heated Space	Input Units	kBTU
Size (gal)	40	Energy Factor	0.63
		Recovery Efficiency (%)	0.82
Water Heater Wrap Present	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Water Heater Pipe Insulation Present	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Label R Value	<input type="text"/>		
Insulation Thickness (in)	1		
Insulation Type	Fiberglass		

#### Replacement Equipment

Manufacturer	<input type="text"/>		
Model	<input type="text"/>		
Fuel	<input type="text"/>		
Rated Input	<input type="text"/>		
Input Units	<input type="text"/>		
Size (gal)	<input type="text"/>		
Energy Factor	<input type="text"/>		
Recovery Efficiency (%)	<input type="text"/>		
Installation Cost	<input type="text"/>		
Additional Cost	<input type="text"/>		
Replacement Required	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Include in SIR	<input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Shower Heads

Number of Showerheads	<input type="text"/>	Avg. GPM	<input type="text"/>
Minutes of Shower Use Per Day	<input type="text"/>		

Comment

### Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Input Report  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 12 of 17

## Base Load - Water Heater (Continued)

### OPTIONAL WATER HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

OPERATIONAL TESTS	VENT TESTS
<p><b><u>Flue Gas Analysis</u></b>      Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue Gas Temp (F)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Net Stack Temp (F)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Oxygen (%)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Smoke Number    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Steady State Efficiency (%)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b><u>Venting Information</u></b></p> <p>Chimney Type    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Chimney Condition    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue Type    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue Condition    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Flue/Damper Diameter (in)    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Combustion Air Intake    <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Any Other Venting Related Problems?</p>
<p><b><u>Carbon Monoxide</u></b>      Audit    Insp.</p> <p>In Flue (ppm)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Comment    <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b><u>Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Audit    Insp.</p> <p>Outdoor Temp (F)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Spillage Time (sec)    <input type="text"/>    <input type="text"/></p> <p>Comment    <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>
<b>INSPECTIONS</b>	
<p><b><u>Fuel Related</u></b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles</p> <p>Electric Service Switch Condition    <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Gas Leak Present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drip Leg Not Present</p> <p>Comment    <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b><u>Water Related</u></b></p> <p>Hot Water Temp (F)    <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supply Temperature Adjustment Needed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pressure Relief Piping Needed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Leak Present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Water Heating Problem</p>

## Base Load - Refrigerator

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 13 of 17

## Appendix C: Reports

### Base Load - Refrigerator

<u>Existing Equipment</u>		<u>Replacement Equipment</u>	
Manufacturer	General Electric	Manufacturer	AMANA
Model	TBF14DR	Model	88851
Style		Style	
Defrost		Defrost	
Height (in)		Height (in)	
Width (in)		Width (in)	
Depth (in)		Depth (in)	
Size (cu ft)	14.2	Size (cu ft)	17.8
Location	Heated Space	kWh / yr	789
		Material Cost	\$520.00
		Other Cost	\$100.00
<u>Label Annual Consumption</u>			
kWh / yr	1488		
Age	15 or more years		
Door Seal Condition			
OR			
<u>Metered Consumption</u>			
Metering Minutes			
<input type="checkbox"/> Manual Defrost			
Metering Reading (kWh)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Includes Defrost Cycle			
Temperature (F)			
		Comment	

### Base Load - Lighting Systems

No data were entered for this audit.

### Health & Safety

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Input Report  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 14 of 17

**Health & Safety**

**WHOLE HOUSE**

Smoke Detector is Needed  
 CO Monitor is Needed

**Carbon Monoxide Measurements**

Room with Heating System (ppm)   
 Room with Water Heater (ppm)   
 Living Area (ppm)   
 Kitchen (ppm)

Comment

**BUILDING SHELL**

<p><b>Attic</b></p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Recessed Lights Present  <input type="checkbox"/> Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrect  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems  <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation Inadequate  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present  <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident  <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems                 </p>	<p><b>Walls</b></p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present  <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident  <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems                 </p>	<p><b>Crawlspace</b></p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Barrier Needed  <input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present  <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Leaks Present  <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident  <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems                 </p>
<p>Comment <input type="text"/></p>		

**Health & Safety (Continued)**

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 15 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports

## Health & Safety (Continued)

### EQUIPMENT

#### Wood Stove / Fireplace

- Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present
- Venting is Incorrect
- Combustion Air is Inadequate

#### Clothes Dryer

- Improper Venting

#### Cook Stove

- CO Measurement Oven (ppm);
- CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm);
- CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm);
- CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm);
- CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm);
- Gas Leak Present

#### Exhaust Fans

##### Bathrooms

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

##### Kitchen

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

Comment

## Itemized Costs

Description	Cost	Include in SIR?	Material	Energy Savings (mBTU/yr)	Units (of energy saved)	Life of measure (years)	Fuel Type Saved	Comment
Fix Wiring Problems (Attic)	\$120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>						In kitchen dropdown ceiling at lights.

## Utility Bills

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Input Report  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 16 of 17



## Utility Bills

<i>Billing Type</i>	<i>Billing Period</i>	<i>Billing Units</i>	<i>First Period Days</i>	<i>Base Temp</i>	<i>Base Load</i>	<i>Comment</i>
Heating	Pre-Retrofit	Therms	30	65		
	<i>#</i>	<i>Month</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Usage</i>	<i>DegreeDays</i>	
	1	1	29	250	1108	
	2	2	27	293	968	
	3	3	30	182	715	
	4	4	28	141	350	
	5	5	31	65	238	
	6	6	29	47	96	
	7	7	30	36	38	
	8	8	31	35	0	
	9	9	28	36	32	
	10	10	30	57	246	
	11	11	29	106	680	
	12	12	31	181	905	

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Input Report**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 17 of 17

# Appendix C: Reports



## MHEA Heating System Summary

Client ID  Alt. Client ID   
Client Name

### Heating - Primary

Equipment Type	<input type="text" value="Furnace"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Tune-up Mandator
Fuel Type	<input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/>	
Capacity (kBtu/hr)	<input type="text" value="80"/>	
Efficiency (%)	<input type="text" value="75"/>	
Efficiency Units	<input type="text" value="Steady State"/>	
Duct Location	<input type="text" value="Floor"/>	
Duct Insulation Location	<input type="text" value="Below Duct"/>	
Percent Total Heat Supplied (%)	<input type="text" value="100"/>	
Programmable Thermostat	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average Indoor Temperature (F)		
Day		68
Night		68
Comment	<input type="text"/>	

### Heating - Primary (Continued)

## Heating - Primary (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Flue Gas Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Net Stack Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Oxygen (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smoke Number	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Steady State Efficiency (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Supply Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	

Comment

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>
Damper Type <input type="text"/>
Damper Condition <input type="text"/>
Chimney Type <input type="text"/>
Chimney Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue Type <input type="text"/>
Flue Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue / Damper Diameter (in) <input type="text"/>
Combustion System Type <input type="text"/>
Combustion Air Intake <input type="text"/>
Other Venting Related Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements

	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spillage Time (sec)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Comment

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>
Cracked Heat Exchanger <input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles <input type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch <input type="text"/>
Gas Leak Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type <input type="text"/>
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Relocate Thermostat <input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Setting (0-1) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Adjustment Needed <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

## Heating Primary (Continued)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Heating System Summary  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 4

## Appendix C: Reports

### Heating Primary (Continued)

#### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

##### FURNACE COMPONENTS

###### Limit Controls

Control Settings are Adjustable

Fan On Setting (F)

Limit Control Not Working

Fan Off Setting (F)

High Limit Setting (F)

###### Burner and Pilot

Burner Type

Pilot Type

Burner Condition

Pilot Condition

###### Blower and Filter

Blower Condition

Motor Current (amps)

###### Air Filter

Filter Location

Filter Size (length x width, in)

Filter Condition

###### Accessories

Humidifier

Electronic Air Cleaner

AC Coil

Comment

### Heating - Secondary

No data were entered for this audit.

### Heating - Replacement

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Heating System Summary  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 4

**Heating - Replacement**

**Equipment Type**   
**Fuel Type**   
**Capacity (kBtu/hr)**   
**Efficiency (%)**   
**Efficiency Units**   
**Duct Location**   
**Duct Insulation Location**

<i>Cost</i>	
<i>Labor</i>	600
<i>Material</i>	1200

**Replacement Required**  **Include Replacement Costs in Home Retrofit**

**Comment**

# Appendix C: Reports



## MHEA Pressure Diagnostics

Client ID  Alt. Client ID

Client Name

### Blower Door Readings (Existing)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Blower Door Readings (New)

Test Date	Conducted During	Equipment Used	Air Leakage Rate(cfm)	House Pressure Difference (Pa)	Corrected CFM at 50 Pa	Comment
(pick from list below)						
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Audit	Pre-Install
During Install	Post-Install
Inspection	Other

Attic	Side Attic	Ceiling Joist Space	Kneewall
Exterior Wall	Interior Wall	Basement	Crawl Space
Mobile Home Belly	Attached Garage	Unheated Addition	Other

Client Name: Anderson, Grace      MHEA Pressure Diagnostics      DOE Weatherization Assistant

Client ID: 11\_353      Audit Name: 11\_353MH      Version 8.9.0

Alt. Client ID:      Report Run On: 9/26/2011      Page 1 of 4

**Zonal Pressure Readings (Existing)**

No data were entered for this audit.

**Zonal Pressure Readings (New)**

Conducted During	Building Pressure Differential (Pa)	Zone Pressure Location	Zone Pressure (Pa)	Ducts Present	Comment
(pick from list)		(pick from list or describe)			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Pressure Diagnostics**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 4

## Appendix C: Reports

### Pressure Balance Readings (Existing)

No data were entered for this audit.

### Pressure Balance Readings (New)

Location	Initial Pressure (Pa)	Final Pressure (Pa)	Comment

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Pressure Diagnostics**  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 4



**Pressure Pan Readings (Existing)**

No data were entered for this audit.

**Pressure Pan Readings (New)**

Register #	Location	Register Type	Initial Pressure (Pa)	Final Pressure (Pa)	Comment

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Pressure Diagnostics**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 4



## MHEA Health and Safety Summary

Client ID  Alt. Client ID   
Client Name

### Health & Safety

#### WHOLE HOUSE

Smoke Detector is Needed  
 CO Monitor is Needed

Carbon Monoxide Measurements

Room with Heating System (ppm)

Room with Water Heater (ppm)

Living Area (ppm)

Kitchen (ppm)

Comment

#### BUILDING SHELL

<p><u>Attic</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recessed Lights Present <input type="checkbox"/> Chimney / Flue Shielding Incorrect <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation Inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>	<p><u>Walls</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>	<p><u>Crawlspace</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Barrier Needed <input type="checkbox"/> Wiring Problems <input type="checkbox"/> Water Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Leaks Present <input type="checkbox"/> Moisture/Mold Problems Evident <input type="checkbox"/> Other Problems</p>
--	--	---

Comment

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

MHEA Health and Safety Summary  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 5

**Health & Safety (Continued)**

**EQUIPMENT**

Wood Stove / Fireplace

- Wood Stove / Fireplace is Present
- Venting is Incorrect
- Combustion Air is Inadequate

Clothes Dryer

- Improper Venting

Cook Stove

- CO Measurement Oven (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 1 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 2 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 3 (ppm)
- CO Measurement Burner 4 (ppm)
- Gas Leak Present

Exhaust Fans

Bathrooms

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

Kitchen

- Missing
- Not Operational
- Improper Venting

Comment

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Health and Safety Summary**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 5

## Appendix C: Reports

### Heating - Primary

<i>Equipment Type</i>	<input type="text" value="Furnace"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Tune-up Mandator</i>
<i>Fuel Type</i>	<input type="text" value="Natural Gas"/>	
<i>Capacity (kBtu/hr)</i>	<input type="text" value="80"/>	
<i>Efficiency (%)</i>	<input type="text" value="75"/>	
<i>Efficiency Units</i>	<input type="text" value="Steady State"/>	
<i>Duct Location</i>	<input type="text" value="Floor"/>	
<i>Duct Insulation Location</i>	<input type="text" value="Below Duct"/>	
<i>Percent Total Heat Supplied (%)</i>	<input type="text" value="100"/>	
<i>Programmable Thermostat</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Comment</i>	<input type="text"/>	

<i>Day</i>	68
<i>Night</i>	68

### Heating - Primary (Continued)

*Client Name:* Anderson, Grace  
*Client ID:* 11\_353  
*Alt. Client ID:*

**MHEA Health and Safety Summary**  
*Audit Name:* 11\_353MH  
*Report Run On:* 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 3 of 5

## Heating - Primary (Continued)

### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS

#### OPERATIONAL TESTS

<u>Flue Gas Analysis</u>	Audit	Insp.
Combustion Air Inlet Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Flue Gas Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Net Stack Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Oxygen (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Percent Carbon Dioxide (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smoke Number	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Steady State Efficiency (%)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Carbon Monoxide</u>	Audit	Insp.
In Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Free Air Reading in Flue (ppm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<u>Heat Rise</u>	Audit	Insp.
Return Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Supply Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Listed/Rated Temp Rise (F)	<input type="text"/>	

Comment

#### VENT TESTS

<u>Venting Information</u>
Damper Type <input type="text"/>
Damper Condition <input type="text"/>
Chimney Type <input type="text"/>
Chimney Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue Type <input type="text"/>
Flue Condition <input type="text"/>
Flue / Damper Diameter (in) <input type="text"/>
Combustion System Type <input type="text"/>
Combustion Air Intake <input type="text"/>
Other Venting Related Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Normal Operating Conditions Draft Measurements

	Audit	Insp.
Outdoor Temp (F)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Draft (Pa or Inches of Water)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Spillage Time (sec)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Comment

#### INSPECTIONS

<u>Other Items</u>
Cracked Heat Exchanger <input type="checkbox"/>
Insufficient Clearance from Combustibles <input type="checkbox"/>
Electric Service Switch <input type="text"/>
Gas Leak Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Fuel Shutoff Valve Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Drip Leg Not Present <input type="checkbox"/>
Any Other Heating System Problems <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

#### THERMOSTAT DETAILS

Thermostat Type <input type="text"/>
Daytime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Nighttime Thermostat Setting (F) <input type="text"/>
Relocate Thermostat <input type="checkbox"/>
Anticipator Current (amps) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Setting (0-1) <input type="text"/>
Anticipator Adjustment Needed <input type="checkbox"/>

Comment

## Heating Primary (Continued)

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
 Client ID: 11\_353  
 Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Health and Safety Summary**  
 Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
 Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 5

## Appendix C: Reports

### Heating Primary (Continued)

#### OPTIONAL HEATING SYSTEM DETAILS (Continued)

##### FURNACE COMPONENTS

###### Limit Controls

Control Settings are Adjustable

Fan On Setting (F)

Limit Control Not Working

Fan Off Setting (F)

High Limit Setting (F)

###### Burner and Pilot

Burner Type

Pilot Type

Burner Condition

Pilot Condition

###### Blower and Filter

Blower Condition

Filter Location

Motor Current (amps)

Filter Size (length x width, in)

Filter Condition

###### Air Filter

###### Accessories

Humidifier

Electronic Air Cleaner

AC Coil

Comment

Client Name: Anderson, Grace  
Client ID: 11\_353  
Alt. Client ID:

**MHEA Health and Safety Summary**  
Audit Name: 11\_353MH  
Report Run On: 9/26/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 5 of 5



## Work Order

### WORK ORDER INFORMATION

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/JT/1  
**Work Order Type:** Weatherization  
**Audit Name:** 11\_348SB

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client Name:** Tanner, David  
**Client ID:** 11\_348  
**Alt. Client ID:**

**Address:** 114 Athens  
Oak Ridge, TN 37830

### CLIENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Tanner, David

Applicant/Person of Record

### AGENCY INFORMATION

**Agency:** Demonstration Agency  
**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
Any City, US 11111

**Agency Phone:** (123) 456-7890  
**Fax:** (234) 567-8901  
**Email Address:** agencyemail@localisp.net

**Agency Contact:** Tor, Audrey

**Work Phone:**  
**Cell Phone:**  
**Email Address:**

### CONTRACTOR / CREW INFORMATION

**Company:**  
**Address:**

**Work Phone:**  
**Cell Phone:**  
**Email Address:**

**Contact:** Contractor, John

**Company Name & License Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

### COMMENT

Client Name: Tanner, David  
Client ID: 11\_348  
Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

## Measures

<b>Measure 2</b> Repair Roof		<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>								<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
10	Unspecified	Misc Material	Each	1	\$80.00	\$80.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$135.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$135.00"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$80.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$135.00"/>	
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

<b>Measure 3</b> Infiltration Redctn		<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>								<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
10	Miscellaneous Su	Infiltration Reduction	Each	1	\$250.00	\$250.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$250.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$250.00"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$250.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$250.00"/>	
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 2 of 8



<b>Measure 5 DWH Pipe Insulation</b>			<b>Components</b>				<b>Inspected</b>				
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	<u>Estimated</u>		<u>Actual</u>					
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total		
1	Insulation	DHW Pipe Insulation	Each	1	\$5.00	\$5.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$5.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$5.00"/>		
2	Labor	DHW Pipe Insulation	Each	1	\$10.00	\$10.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$10.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$10.00"/>		
<b>Other Detail</b>											
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>						<input type="text"/>		
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>						<input type="text"/>		
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$15.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$15.00"/>		
<b>Field Notes:</b>											

<b>Measure 7 DWH Tank Insulation</b>			<b>Components</b>				<b>Inspected</b>				
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	<u>Estimated</u>		<u>Actual</u>					
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total		
1	Hot Water Equip	DHW Tank Insulation	Each	1	\$15.00	\$15.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$15.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$15.00"/>		
2	Labor	DHW Tank Insulation	Each	1	\$25.00	\$25.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$25.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$25.00"/>		
<b>Other Detail</b>											
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>						<input type="text"/>		
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>						<input type="text"/>		
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$40.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$40.00"/>		
<b>Field Notes:</b>											

Client Name: Tanner, David Client ID: 11_348 Alt. Client ID:	<b>Work Order</b> Work Order Name: WO/11_348/JT/1 Report Run On: 9/27/2011	DOE Weatherization Assistant Version 8.9.0 Page 3 of 8
--	--	--

# Appendix C: Reports

<b>Measure 8 Attic Ins. R-30</b>			<b>Components UA1</b>				<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	300	\$0.30	\$90.00	<input type="text" value="440"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.30"/>	<input type="text" value="\$132.00"/>
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	300	\$0.60	\$180.00	<input type="text" value="440"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.60"/>	<input type="text" value="\$264.00"/>
<b>Other Detail</b>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$270.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$396.00"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>									
<input type="text"/>									

<b>Measure 9 Fill Ceiling Cavity</b>			<b>Components FA3</b>				<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	SqFt	437	\$0.17	\$73.77	<input type="text" value="437"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.17"/>	<input type="text" value="\$73.77"/>
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	SqFt	437	\$0.34	\$147.49	<input type="text" value="437"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.34"/>	<input type="text" value="\$147.49"/>
<b>Other Detail</b>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$221.26	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$221.26"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>									
<input type="text"/>									

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 4 of 8

**Measure 10 Insulate and seal attic access** **Components**  **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
10	Unspecified	R-30 faced batt insulation (+)	Each	1	\$29.60	\$29.60	1	\$29.60	\$29.60

**Other Detail**


**Measure Sub Total:** \$29.60      **Sub Total:** \$29.60

**Field Notes:**

**Measure 11 Attic Ins. R-30** **Components** FA1  **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	392	\$0.30	\$117.60	392	\$0.30	\$117.60
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	392	\$0.60	\$235.20	392	\$0.60	\$235.20

**Other Detail**


**Measure Sub Total:** \$352.80      **Sub Total:** \$352.80

**Field Notes:**

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 5 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

## Measure 12 Attic Ins. R-30

Components FA4

Inspected

Comment

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	56	\$0.30	\$16.80	56	\$0.30	\$16.80
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	56	\$0.60	\$33.60	56	\$0.60	\$33.60

Other Detail



Measure Sub Total: \$50.40      Sub Total: \$50.40

Field Notes:

## Measure 14 Kneewall Insulation

Components FA2

Inspected

Comment

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Kneewall Insulation - Fiberglass Batts - R-13	SqFt	120	\$0.26	\$31.20	120	\$0.26	\$31.20
2	Labor	Kneewall Insulation - Fiberglass Batts - R-13	SqFt	120	\$0.50	\$60.00	120	\$0.50	\$60.00

Other Detail



Measure Sub Total: \$91.20      Sub Total: \$91.20

Field Notes:

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

Work Order  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 6 of 8

**Measure 16 Wall Insulation**

**Components** WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1 **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Wall Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	SqFt	846	\$0.26	\$219.96	<input type="text" value="710"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.26"/>	<input type="text" value="\$184.60"/>
2	Labor	Wall Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	SqFt	846	\$0.75	\$634.50	<input type="text" value="710"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.75"/>	<input type="text" value="\$532.50"/>

**Other Detail**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Measure Sub Total:** \$854.46      **Sub Total:**

**Field Notes:**

**Measure 17 Window Replacement**

**Components** WD4 **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Windows	Window Replacement	SqFt	16	\$6.00	\$96.00	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="\$6.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$96.00"/>
2	Labor	Window Replacement	SqFt	16	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="text" value="16"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
3	Other	Window Replacement	Each Window	2	\$125.00	\$250.00	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Other Detail**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Measure Sub Total:** \$346.00      **Sub Total:**

**Field Notes:**

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 7 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

<b>Measure 18 CO Monitor is Needed</b>			<b>Components</b>				<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>							<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description /Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Health and Safety	CO monitor	Each	1	\$40.00	\$40.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$40.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$40.00"/>
2	Labor	Labor	Hour	1	\$30.00	\$30.00	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$30.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$30.00"/>
<b>Other Detail</b>									
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>		
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>		
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						\$70.00	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text" value="\$70.00"/>

**Field Notes:**

<b>Work Order Grand Total:</b>	\$2,670.72	<b>Grand Total:</b>	<input type="text" value="\$2,464.36"/>
--------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Client Name: Tanner, David  
 Client ID: 11\_348  
 Alt. Client ID:

**Work Order**  
 Work Order Name: WO/11\_348/JT/1  
 Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
 Version 8.9.0  
 Page 8 of 8



## Work Order Bid (ID)

### WORK ORDER INFORMATION

**Work Order Name:** WO/11\_348/JT/1  
**Work Order Type:** Weatherization  
**Audit Name:** 11\_348SB

### CLIENT INFORMATION

**Client ID:** 11\_348

### AGENCY INFORMATION

**Agency:** Demonstration Agency  
**Address:** 725 Jefferson St.  
Any City, US 11111

**Agency Phone:** (123) 456-7890

**Fax:** (234) 567-8901

**Email Address:** agencyemail@localisp.net

**Agency Contact:** Tor, Audrey

**Work Phone:**

**Cell Phone:**

**Email Address:**

### CONTRACTOR / CREW INFORMATION

**Company:**

**Work Phone:**

**Address:**

**Cell Phone:**

**Email Address:**

**Contact:** Contractor, John

**Company Name & License Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

### COMMENT

Client ID: 11\_348

Work Order Bid (ID)  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 1 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

## Measures

<b>Measure 2 Repair Roof</b>			<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
10	Unspecified	Misc Material	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Other Detail</b>									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>							<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>									

<b>Measure 3 Infiltration Redctn</b>			<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
10	Miscellaneous Su	Infiltration Reduction	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Other Detail</b>									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>							<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>									

Client ID: 11\_348

Work Order Bid (ID)  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 2 of 8



<b>Measure 5 DWH Pipe Insulation</b>			<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>	
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>	
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Insulation	DHW Pipe Insulation	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	DHW Pipe Insulation	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

<b>Measure 7 DWH Tank Insulation</b>			<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>	
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>	
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Hot Water Equip	DHW Tank Insulation	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	DHW Tank Insulation	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

# Appendix C: Reports

<b>Measure 8 Attic Ins. R-30</b>			<b>Components UA1</b>						<b>Inspected</b>	
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>	
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	300	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	300	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

<b>Measure 9 Fill Ceiling Cavity</b>			<b>Components FA3</b>						<b>Inspected</b>	
<b>Comment</b>									<input type="checkbox"/>	
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	SqFt	437	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 5 in.	SqFt	437	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

Client ID: 11\_348

Work Order Bid (ID)  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 4 of 8

<b>Measure 10 Insulate and seal attic access</b>				<b>Components</b>				<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>								<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	<u>Estimated</u>		<u>Actual</u>				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
10	Unspecified	R-30 faced batt insulation (+)	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

<b>Measure 11 Attic Ins. R-30</b>				<b>Components FA1</b>				<b>Inspected</b>		
<b>Comment</b>								<input type="checkbox"/>		
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	<u>Estimated</u>		<u>Actual</u>				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	392	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	392	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>						<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>			<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										

Client ID: 11\_348

**Work Order Bid (ID)**  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 5 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

## Measure 12 Attic Ins. R-30

Components FA4

Inspected

Comment

#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	56	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Labor	Attic Insulation - Blown Cellulose - R-30	SqFt	56	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Other Detail

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Measure Sub Total:  Sub Total:

Field Notes:

## Measure 14 Kneewall Insulation

Components FA2

Inspected

Comment

#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual			
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Kneewall Insulation - Fiberglass Batts - R-13	SqFt	120	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Labor	Kneewall Insulation - Fiberglass Batts - R-13	SqFt	120	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Other Detail

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Measure Sub Total:  Sub Total:

Field Notes:

Client ID: 11\_348

Work Order Bid (ID)  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 6 of 8

**Measure 16 Wall Insulation**

**Components** WLE-1,WLN-1,WLN-2,WLS-2,WLW-1 **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Insulation	Wall Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	SqFt	846	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Labor	Wall Insulation - Blown Cellulose - 2x4 Filled	SqFt	846	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Other Detail**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Measure Sub Total:**  **Sub Total:**

**Field Notes:**

**Measure 17 Window Replacement**

**Components** WD4 **Inspected**

**Comment**

#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated			Actual		
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total
1	Windows	Window Replacement	SqFt	16	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Labor	Window Replacement	SqFt	16	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Other	Window Replacement	Each Window	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Other Detail**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Measure Sub Total:**  **Sub Total:**

**Field Notes:**

Client ID: 11\_348

**Work Order Bid (ID)**  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 7 of 8

# Appendix C: Reports

<b>Measure 18 CO Monitor is Needed</b>				<b>Components</b>						<b>Inspected</b>
<b>Comment</b>										<input type="checkbox"/>
#	Material / Labor	Description / Comment	Units	Estimated		Actual				
				Qty	Unit Cost	Total	Qty	Unit Cost	Total	
1	Health and Safety	CO monitor	Each	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Labor	Labor	Hour	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Other Detail</b>										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<b>Measure Sub Total:</b>							<input type="text"/>	<b>Sub Total:</b>		<input type="text"/>
<b>Field Notes:</b>										
<b>Work Order Grand Total:</b>							<input type="text"/>	<b>Grand Total:</b>		<input type="text"/>

Client ID: 11\_348

Work Order Bid (ID)  
WO/11\_348/JT/1  
Report Run On: 9/27/2011

DOE Weatherization Assistant  
Version 8.9.0  
Page 8 of 8

### **Appendix D. Development of Customized Reports**

#### ***D.1 Introduction***

Versions of the Weatherization Assistance database software prior to 8.2.6 contained a set of static, predefined reports in the wa.mde database front-end file. The format of those existing reports and the number of available reports could not be changed by users of the Weatherization Assistant. The desire for customized and user-specific reports has been a stated objective since the first versions of Weatherization Assistant that stored data in a standard database file format. For this reason, and because the system used for development (MS Access) has useful tools for visual query and report development, it was decided to make the Weatherization Assistant reporting module open source.

Starting with Version 8.2.6, all of the report objects, the queries used by those reports, and the Visual Basic source code modules used to generate reports were moved to a separate database file that can be modified by users. The only requirement to modify existing reports or create new reports is:

1. A copy of the Microsoft Access database program (Access 2002/2003 or later)
2. A working knowledge of query and report development in that environment (a somewhat specialized skill that is becoming more common with time)

This document is written for Weatherization Assistant users who wish to modify existing reports or develop new ones. Note that all new or modified reports in the customized reporting database file can be selected and run from the main Weatherization Assistant user interface. This document explains the inner workings of the customized reporting database file that is available for download in source code form with the current Weatherization Assistant release. Included here are descriptions of the tables and other objects that can be copied/edited, or extended along with some detailed examples. There is not much hand holding when it comes to describing the basic features and operations of MS Access, so you may need to refer back to the help material for that application depending on your experience.

### D.2 Conventions

This document contains a number of references to various systems, files, or objects that need to be clarified. So this is really a brief glossary.

- wa.mde This refers to the main front-end database file for the Weatherization Assistant application. This is a compiled MS Access 2002/2003 application that is linked to the Weatherization Assistant Backend database file as well as the Customized Reporting database file.
- Backend This refers to the database file containing all of the actual data collected on forms in wa.mde. It is stored in MS Access 2002/2003 MDB format for easy access but direct manipulation of the table data is discouraged due to the number of data cross checks built into the wa.mde forms. Each of the tables containing data is linked to the wa.mde front end and the waReport.mdb Customized Reporting database. Changes in the existing structures in the file can damage it, making it unusable. However, it is possible to make additive changes like adding new tables, new relationships, or new fields to existing tables.
- waReport.mdb This refers to the open source customized reporting database file that is the subject of this document. In the normal distribution, this file is named waReport.mde since it is distributed in compiled format. It is in MS Access 2002/2003 format and contains linkages to the same Backend tables as wa.mde. The wa.mde front end is linked to the customized reporting database in either open source (mdb) or compiled (mde) format. The links to the backend tables in the reporting module are managed automatically by the wa.mde front end. The open source version of the customized reporting database file (mdb format) is available as a separate download from the Weatherization Assistance Program sponsored site on which the main program is posted.



### D.3 Download Instructions

The main distribution of Weatherization Assistant is a self-extracting executable file that includes a copy of the current reporting database file in MDE format (compiled). Weatherization Assistant is distributed as a single file that follows the naming convention:

waX-X-X-XSS.exe    where X-X-X-X is the version number and SS an optional code for distributions to a specific state.

In the same directory on the web where this distribution file is located you should also find another file named:

waReportXXXX.zip    This is the corresponding waReport.mdb file (zipped). It is an Access 2002/2003 database file that was used to compile the waReport.mde file contained in the main installation file. It is necessary to download this file only if you plan to modify or add reports yourself.

### D.4 Help Available

This document is the main help provided for knowledgeable users wishing to develop their own reports. Some technical assistance may be available on a case-by-case basis. Contact the technical assistance for the Weatherization Assistant program for details. Please read Appendix D.12, *Handling Upgrades*, to learn about limitations and cautionary notes.

### D.5 Requirements

The Weatherization Assistant was developed in MS Access 2002/2003. Most of the instructions in this document are specific to that version. This is an older version of the software that may only be available from second hand sources (eBay). However, it is possible to use more recent versions of the program for report development. Refer to Appendix D.11, *Using More Recent Versions of Access*, for specific instructions in using other versions of Access to develop reports.

### D.6 Operations

This section contains a description of the operation of the wa.mde Weatherization Assistant front end reporting. When the wa.mde front-end makes a list of available reports or calls for a specific report, it opens the customized reporting database file as another task on the Windows task bar. The report is then opened, previewed, or printed from the customized reporting database. In this way, all the reports defined in the customized reporting file are immediately visible and can be called from the regular wa.mde user interface.

The wa.mde file contains a link (Main Menu/Link Form) that stores the complete path name of the reporting database file. The reporting database can be in either MDE (compiled) or MDB (uncompiled/open) file formats. This last point is important as it gives you the ability to update and distribute reports in either format. The MDE format is compiled and cannot be altered whereas the MDB file is open and can be altered by anyone with a copy of MS Access installed on their computer.

Because the full path to the file is stored, the naming convention and location of the reporting database is not fixed. The reporting database file is referred to as waReport.mdb by convention in this document, but really it can be any file in either MDB or MDE format. It is recommended that the reporting database file be located on the same disk as the Weatherization Assistant front end file (wa.mde) on the local machine for best performance. It is not recommended that the waReport.mdb/mde file be shared over a network. The waReport.mdb (or mde) MUST be in Access 2002/2003 file format. See Appendix D.11, *Using More Recent Versions of Access*, for details.

The waReport.mdb file contains all the report, query, and Visual Basic modules necessary to create the reports. It also has access to the same backend data as the wa.mde file through dynamically adjusted table linkages. When you use wa.mde to link to a new backend file, the table linkages are refreshed in BOTH the wa.mde file and the currently linked waReport.mdb file. This ensures that waReport.mdb is linked to the same data as the wa.mde and it allows the waReport.mdb to be run independent of wa.mde for testing purposes.

When wa.mde calls for a report, it first tests to see if the DatesRequired field in tblzReport is checked. If so, the date range pop-up form is displayed and start/end

dates are collected. Then tblzReportSetup in waReport.mdb is filled in by wa.mde. This table in the reporting database is how ALL parameters are passed from wa.mde to waReport.mdb. See Appendix D.7, *Reference for tblzReport*, for details for each field. The configuration of tblzReport is crucial if you are adding a new report and want that report visible in the Weatherization Assistant user interface.

Calling for a report from wa.mde starts a new MS Access task on the Windows task bar so users see a 'Report' entry on the task bar for each open report. Multiple reports can be open at the same time limited only by the memory resources on the host computer. When any report is closed, the associated Reporting task (instance of Access) is also closed. If the report includes external file references, then instances of the associated display application remain open and must be closed manually. Printing reports to paper leaves no extra tasks opened.

### ***D.7 Reference for tblzReport***

(where waReport.mdb makes reports visible to wa.mde)

This section contains a complete listing of all of the fields in tblzReport. The first thing to realize is that new user developed report objects are ONLY visible to wa.mde IF there is an active record pointing to that report in this table. This way you can have several reports in various stages of development stored in the waReport.mdb file without having to expose them in the wa.mde user interface. You can also insert records and use the Active field to turn off those reports that you don't want visible to users.

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
UI	The User Interface code in which this report is visible. Note that this is typically set to the string 'ALL' indicating that the visibility of the report should not be restricted to a certain UI code.
Group	This is a drop-down selector indicating in which wa.mde form the report should be listed. The choices are as follows.
	Agency: Agency form
	Client: The Client form

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

Field Name	Description
	NAudit: NEAT Audit form (site built)
	MAudit: MHEA Audit form (mobile home)
	FAudit: MFEA Audit form (multi-family)
	WorkOrder: The Work Order form
	Library: The Setup Library form
	Supply: The Supply Library form
SortOrder	Controls the order of appearance in the drop-down list of reports in wa.mde. The list of report entries gets sorted on this value for display only.
ReportNum	A report grouping can be made up of several individual Access report objects and/or external files. In this way you can create aggregate reports made from several objects. A unique index on the combination of the ReportID and ReportNum is defined for tblzReport, thus the combination of the ReportID and ReportNum fields must be unique. See Appendix D.9, <i>Aggregate Reports</i> , for more details.
ReportID	Each report grouping in tblzReport must have a unique ReportID index. This is the index used internally by the program to reference this particular group of reports. By convention ReportIDs 1 through 100 are reserved for use by the wa.mde program. <b>IMPORTANT:</b> When adding custom reports (new records to tblzReport) be sure to use ReportIDs > 100. Most reports are single Access reports so each report has its own record in tblzReport. It is only in cases where several Access reports are combined into a single Aggregate report where the same ReportID is shared with several tblzReport records. See Appendix D.9, <i>Aggregate Reports</i> , for more details.
Active	This is a checkbox field indicating if a report record is active. You can selectively make reports visible in wa.mde using this flag.

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

Field Name	Description
	Only records with the Active check will be displayed in the drop-down lists of available reports
Default	Within each Group, one record can be identified as the default report. This is the report that is automatically selected in the report selection drop-down list when the form identified by the Group field is opened in wa.mde.
Description	This is the description of the report that is displayed in the drop-down list. For aggregate reports, only the first record for the ReportID is used. This is a separate field from the title of the report although they are likely to be similar.
Title	This is the string used at the title area of the MS Access report. This allows the use of a standard header where the title string at the top of the report gets replace with the string you enter here.
DatesNeeded	This checkbox determines if the date range dialog box should be displayed prior to opening the report. This date range dialog fills in the ReportDateRangeStart and the ReportDateRangeEnd fields in tblzReportSetup. See Appendix D.10, <i>Reference for tblzReportSetup</i> , for more information.
Type	This drop-down selection should be set to 'report' for MS Access report objects and to 'file' for external files. External file types supported include any file types for which Window has a default viewer and printer defined.
Name	This field contains the object name for MS Access report objects (Type = report) or the pathname of the external file (Type = file). If the Type = 'file' then this name can be a absolute pathname (e.g., c:\yourpath\yourfile.txt) or a are relative pathname (e.g., yourfile.txt). Relative pathnames are relative to the location of the waReport.mdb file.
OutFilePrefix	Snapshot is one of the output options for MS Access reports. This string provides the file name prefix used in the generation of the

Field Name	Description
	snapshot (.snp) output files. Microsoft provides a free viewer for snapshot files.
PreviewPages	This is the number of pages displayed in the report Preview window. It only applies to Preview type output. Good choices are 2 for portrait type reports and 1 for landscape.
PreviewMax	If checked, the preview window size is maximized and the report takes up the whole application client area. It is a good choice to Preview reports maximized.

### D.8 External Files

You can specify the pathname to an external file as a report object. The only limitation is that the computer generating the report must have an application registered for the file extension you list. For example, if you can assume that every computer has software to handle MSWord files with the .doc extension, you can list the name of a .doc file as a report. In that case the Type field is set to 'file' and the Name field contains the path name to the .doc file. The path name can be an absolute path name or a name relative to the path where the waReport.mdb is installed. This may be the best way to include certain boiler-plate type information before or after a normal Access report.

### D.9 Aggregate Reports

Most reports will be comprised of a single MS Access report object. In those cases a single record in tblzReport corresponds with a single MS Access report object. In that case the record would have a unique ReportID and ReportNum = 1.

However, there may be instances where you would like several report objects and perhaps some external files (like a boiler-plate in MSWord for instance) previewed or printed as a group in a certain order. You can accomplish this by creating a group of records in tblzReport all sharing the same ReportID. In that case, the ReportNum controls the order of display and printing of the report elements. See the Appendix D.8, *External Files*, for more information about incorporating external files as a report or in a report group.

The table tblzReport contains a sample aggregate report that by default is turned off (Inactive). It demonstrates how two Access reports and one external text file can be combined into a single aggregate report.

Note that if multiple Access reports are opened in preview mode, the Windows main task menu at the bottom of the screen is used to switch between the different preview windows for the different. When any of the reports are closed, the reporting database closes and you return to the wa.mde front end.

### ***D.10 Reference for tblzReportSetup***

(how wa.mde passes values to waReport.mdb)

This table contains just a single record that includes all of the parameters last passed between wa.mde and the waReport.mdb reporting database. These values are normally only written by wa.mde but they can be manipulated manually in cases where waReport.mdb is being tested independent of wa.mde. In some instances fields in this table need to be used in record selection criteria of named queries. In each of those cases, a public Visual Basic function has been provided in the basReportCalc module to simplify query development. Refer to existing queries in waReport.mdb for examples of how the functions are used to simplify query selection criteria. The reference of fields below shows the name of the public function where applicable.

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
Title	This is the string to be used as the title for the report being generated. It is copied from the tblzReport.Title field at the time the report is generated.  basReportCalc.ReportTitle() as String
Period	String description of period ie. "6/1/04 to 6/31/04". This is used in the report header. This is non-null only if the ReportDateRangeStart or ReportDateRangeEnd fields are non-null.
ReportDateRangeStart	If the DatesNeeded checkbox is marked in tblzReport, then wa.mde will prompt for the start date and fill in the

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

Field Name	Description
	date here.  basReportCalc.ReportStart() As Date
ReportDateRangeEnd	If the DatesNeeded checkbox is marked in tblzReport, then wa.mde will prompt for the end date and fill in the date here.  basReportCalc.ReportEnd() As Date
ReportSubLabel	This is the the Report Center Label copied from wa.mde MainMenu/Preferences providing a general user configurable report header string. This overlaps the ReportSubLabelLeft and Right, so typically only one of the two is used.
ReportSubLabelLeft	This is the the Report Left Label copied from wa.mde MainMenu/Preferences providing a general user configurable report header string. This overlaps the ReportSubLabel, so typically only one of the two is used.
ReportSubLabelRight	This is the the Report Right Label copied from wa.mde MainMenu/Preferences providing a general user configurable report header string. This overlaps the ReportSubLabel, so typically only one of the two is used.
ProgramLogo1	This is the full path name to a bitmap (.bmp) file used for the graphic in the upper LEFT hand corner of the report header. It is also used as the LEFT hand side graphic for the wa.mde Main Menu and is set using the Main Menu/Preferences form in wa.mde.
ProgramLogo2	This is the full path name to a bitmap (.bmp) file used for the graphic in the upper RIGHT hand corner of the report header. It is also used as the RIGHT hand side graphic for the wa.mde Main Menu and is set using the Main



## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

Field Name	Description
	Menu/Preferences form in wa.mde.
RecordID	<p>This is the long integer identifier for the current record for the current form in wa.mde. Which record is used depends on the Group field in the tblzReport table. Here is the name of the table and the long integer ID associated</p> <p>Group      RecordID is</p> <p>Agency     Null, See ReportAgencyName below</p> <p>Client      tblClient.ClientID</p> <p>NAudit     tblNJob.JobID</p> <p>MAudit     tblMJob.JobID</p> <p>FAudit     tblFJob.JobID</p> <p>WorkOrder  tblWorkOrder.WorkOrderID</p> <p>Library     tblLib.LibID</p> <p>Supply      tblSupply.SupplyID</p> <p>basReportCalc.RecordID() as Long</p>
ReportAgencyName	<p>The name of the associated tblAgency.AgencyName field regardless of the Group.</p> <p>basReportCalc ReportAgencyName() as String</p>
ReportAgencyState	The name of the associated tblAgency.AgencyState field

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

Field Name	Description
	regardless of the Group.  basReportCalc ReportAgencyState() as String
ReportID	The ReportID field from tblzReport for the report currently being generated
OutputType	What type of output is being called for:  Preview = Access Report Preview window  Print = Hard Copy to the Default Windows Printer  Snap = An MS Access snapshot file
LinkPath	The full pathname to the backend database file currently linked to the wa.mde AND the waReport.mdb database files. This pathname is used to dynamically maintain these links.

### Example 1: How to Alter an Existing Report

Here is a step-by-step example of how to modify an existing report. The first step is to make copies of all the query and report objects. Avoid editing existing object since those object may change on the next upgrade and you would have difficulty merging the changes into existing objects. By creating new objects, upgrading to the next version is made much simpler because you simply copy your custom/new objects into the new waReport.mdb file.

Suppose you would like to add the Work Phone for the contractor assigned to the Open Work Order report visible from the Agency form. Here is an outline of steps to perform:

1. Examine tblzReport and notice that rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders contains the report of interest

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

2. Make a copy of that report object. NOTE: pick a simple prefix for all of your copies (makes it easier to spot your customized objects when it comes time to migrate your changes to the next version). Suppose your prefix is “abc\_” so copy
3. rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders → abc\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders
4. Notice that the report is based (Record Source) on the named query qry\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders. So make a copy of that as well.
5. qry\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders → abc\_qry\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders
6. Now we can just work on the copies leaving the original objects unchanged. First, change the Record Source property of your copy of the report to your new copy of the query.
7. Now modify your copy of the query with the MS Access query design tool. Add the WorkPhone field from tblContact to the list of fields reported by the query. Save your changes.
8. Modify the details section of your copy of the abc\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders report object. Add a new text control linked to the new WorkPhone field in the query. Save your changes.
9. Test your new report manually. See Appendix D.13, *Testing During Development*, for hints for testing. When your changes are working to your satisfaction, it is time to register the report in tblzReport.
10. The way to update tblzReport is to make a copy of the existing record for the work order report (ReportID = 21). Copy this to a new record and make the following changes:
11. ReportID = 101 (or some number > 100)
12. Description = “New Open Work Orders” (some unique description)
13. Name = abc\_qry\_rptAgencyOpenWorkOrders (the name of your new report object)

14. You might optionally disable the old copy of this report by turning off the Active flag for the previous version in tblzReport. That makes it invisible in the wa.mde front end.
15. Now the new report should show up in the wa.mde Agency form. If you don't see the new report, check to be sure you are linked to the correct reporting file using the wa.mde Link form. Test run it from there. If everything is working, you are ready to distribute. If you are working with a version of Access other than Access 2002/2003, you will need to save your work as an Access 2002/2003 file for wa.mde to reference it correctly.

### Example 2: How to Create a New Report

The best way to create a new report is to start from an existing one. This way you get all the standard header controls and code to manage report open, close, and NoData events. Look at the code behind one of the reports to see the standard (fairly simple code) to hand the Open, Close, and NoData events. Let say you want to develop a new report based on the Client table to perform some economic summaries.

1. First create a query that contains the records you are interested in. In this case an existing query (qry\_MeasureCost) shows the economics for each measure in each work order associated with each client. We can define a new query with this query as its source. The new query joins two tables and set the criteria including a date range and does the summary across work order measures. The new query has been left in the waReport.mdb for example purposes and is named abc\_qrySampleClientSummary. This query summarizes the estimated and actual initial costs as well as the estimated and actual savings to investment ratios (SIR). NOTE: the query does not limit the work orders or client records considered by any status settings but it does limit the records with criteria for the Agency Name, State, and start/end dates.
2. Now develop the report object based (Record Source) on that query. In this case I started with a copy of the Open Work Order report, then deleted all the objects in the detail section leaving the standard report header and page footer unchanged. That is the quickest way to get a new report. Then I changed the Record Source property to the new query and created a simple page header and detail section. Report generation is a fairly involved process well beyond the

scope of this document but the MS Access help material may help you. The resulting report is saved as an example in the waReport.mdb database named abc\_rptSampleClientSummary.

3. The final step is to register the new report in tblzReport so it is visible from wa.mde. Again the quickest method is to copy an existing record then make changes. In this case I copied the record for the Open Work Order report and modified the following:
4. ReportID = 102 (or something > 100)
5. SortOrder = 40 (so it shows up last in the list)
6. Description
7. Title
8. DatesNeeded (yes, checked)

The tblzReport record is not checked Active since this record is in the table only for example purposes. Change the record to Active to test the report from the wa.mde Agency form.

### ***D.11 Using More Recent Versions of Access***

Although a copy of Access 2002/2003 is recommended, you can use more recent versions of the MS Access database software for report development with a little extra effort.

If using Access 2007 to develop your customized reports, opening the waReport.mdb file should automatically prompt you to convert the file to this later Access file format. Allow the conversion to occur. Perform your development. You should be able to manually open reports using the backend data that you were linked to at the time you did the conversion. When finished, choose “Save As” “Access 2002–2003 Database” using a file name that retains “waReport” and then adds characters to identify the report file as a modification of the original.

Access 2010 will automatically recognize the file format as Access 2002–2003. The software allows you to make your changes, then automatically saves the file back into this same format.

You are restricted to releasing your report updates in MDB (open source) format unless you have a full copy of MS Access 2002/2003, which allows you to create an MDE (compiled) file in that format.

### ***D.12 Handling Upgrades***

There are a number of potential pit falls associated with updates that can be anticipated and accounted for. The basic problem is that development of the Weatherization Assistant will continue with likely changes to existing objects and new objects in waReport.mdb. Each distribution will have a waReport.mdb file available but it is up to users to migrate their changes to these new versions.

A potential conflict arises if you modify an existing object in your copy of waReport.mdb while that same object is updated between versions. The best way to avoid such conflicts is to follow the following principles:

1. Never modify an existing object, always make a copy and edit just the copy
2. Use a unique prefix for all new object names

An example might help to illustrate. Suppose you want to modify the Quarterly report (rptAgencyQuarterlyUnits) to suit a particular reporting requirement. First, notice that this report is based on a set of queries.

qry\_QuarterlyUnit

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetail

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOther

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOtherSum

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailSum

## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

The first order of business is to make copies of all these objects. To make it easier to spot the custom object you create, pick a simple prefix to use consistently. Let's assume that your prefix is ABC, so do the following copies:

rptAgencyQuarterlyUnits → abc\_rptAgencyQuarterlyUnits

qry\_QuarterlyUnit → abc\_qry\_QuarterlyUnit

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetail → abc\_qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetail

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOther → abc\_qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOther

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOtherSum → abc\_qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailOtherSum

qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailSum → abc\_qry\_QuarterlyUnitDetailSum

Now change only the new copies. First make sure the references within the new objects consistently point to just the new copies of the queries and reports. Next you can make the custom changes to your copied objects. The main idea is that the original objects remain unchanged and all new objects have a consistent naming convention with your prefix. To complete this example you would also update `tblzReport` to enable the new report and perhaps disable the previous version. See Appendix D.7, *Reference for tblzReport*, for details.

Now comes the important part relative to upgrades. When a new Weatherization Schema is release, obtain a copy of the new `waReport.mdb` then import (File/Get External Data/Import) your customized objects with the easily identified prefix FROM the existing `waReport.mdb` TO the new version. Providing that no table objects or fields have been renamed or removed (should normally be the case), then all of your custom objects should import and run in the new version. The final step is to update `tblzReport` in the new version to reflect the changes you made in the previous version. Using ReportIDs > 100 for any records you add or modify will make the process simpler. Appendix D.7, *Reference for tblzReport*, contains some hints on making that upgrade process easier.

### ***D.13 Testing During Development***

Here are some suggestions that may help during the development of new reports.

1. Use wa.mde to enter data into the backend database to provide your sample database. When you link to your waReport.mdb file in development, the table links are automatically refreshed. You can optionally use the Tools/Add Ins/Linked Table Manger to manage the links manually in the customized reporting database file.
2. Use wa.mde to call up your new report. Once the record is entered into tblzReport, the new report should show up in the appropriate drop-down list of available reports. You may have to close and re-open the form where the drop-down list of reports is displayed (to refresh the drop-down list) if you keep wa.mde open.
3. An important point to remember is that you do not have to use wa.mde to open the report. If you open the waReport.mdb file directly you can open reports manually. The database window is not automatically displayed so press F11 on start-up if you open waReport.mdb manually. The entries in tblzReportSetup from the last call using wa.mde are saved and can be reused. This may be a more convenient method for opening the report for testing numerous small changes.

### ***D.14 Relationships View***

To better understand the existing queries and reports, it may help to look at the relationships view of the Weatherization Assistant backend database. The database has a hierarchical structure with defined relationships between the various tables containing the raw data. It is necessary to have a working understanding of these relationships when you design new queries and reports. The database relationships view is available in either the Backend MDB file or the Customized Reporting database MDB file. Here is the basic outline of the relationships at the highest level of the database starting with the Agency table. Many of the sub-tables are not shown in this view for the sake of clarity.



## Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports

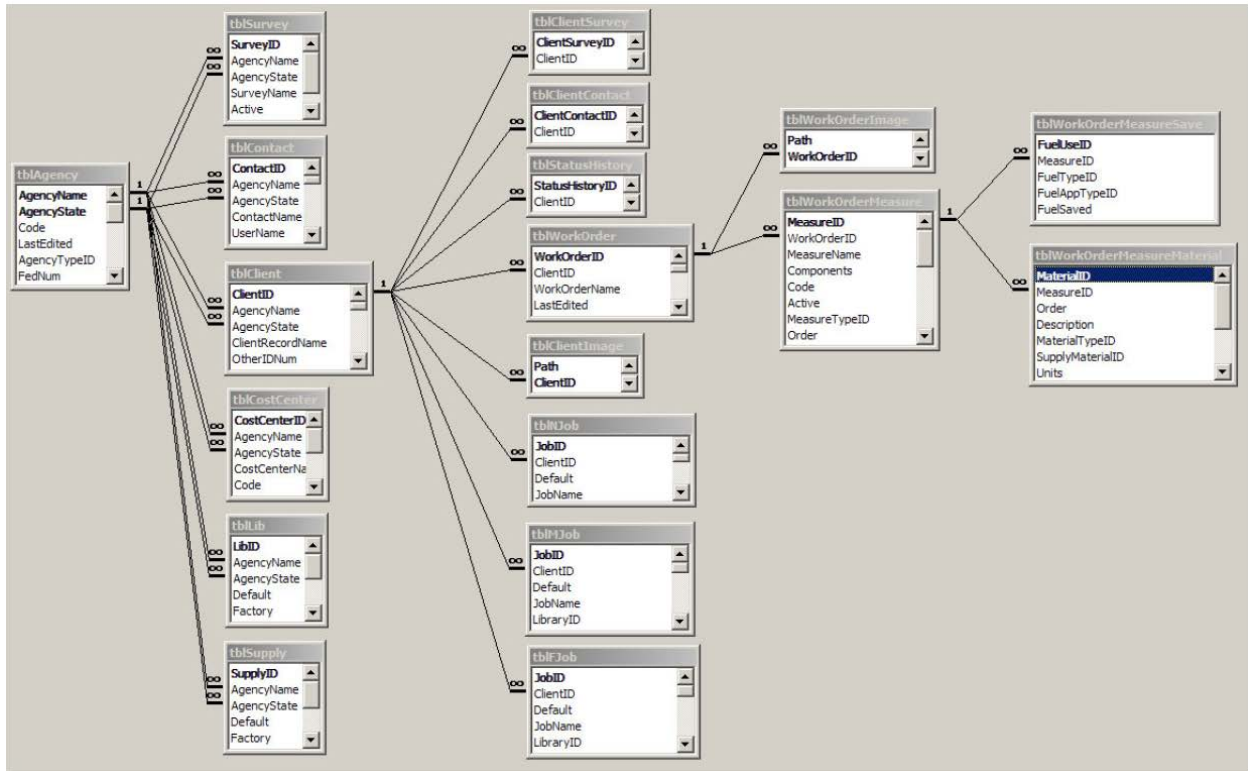


Figure D.1. The relationships view of the Weatherization Assistant backend database.

## *Appendix D: Development of Customized Reports*

### Appendix E. Window Leakiness

#### *E.1 Introduction*

The “Leakiness” data field in the Weatherization Assistant is found under the “Windows” tab of both NEAT and MHEA. The “Leakiness” field allows the user to describe the existing air leakage characteristics of each window entered. This input is used to calculate the energy savings due to reduced air infiltration for three window retrofit measures: window replacement, storms windows, and window weatherization (i.e., sealing). For each window retrofit measure, NEAT and MHEA add the energy savings due to reduced air infiltration to other energy savings associated with the measure to obtain the total energy savings.

Five options are allowed under the “Leakiness” data field: Very Tight, Tight, Medium, Loose, and Very Loose. Guidance on the applicability of these options is provided below for each of the various window types that can be specified in NEAT and MHEA: Jalousie, Awning, Slider, Fixed, Door Window, Sliding Glass Door, and Skylight. The options that are typical for windows encountered in homes served by the Weatherization Assistance Program are also identified.

The guidance provided below is based primarily on the condition of the frame, sashes, and weatherstripping. Once a leakiness level is selected using the guidance below, it should be modified as follows to take into account the condition of the window panes and the presence of a storm window:

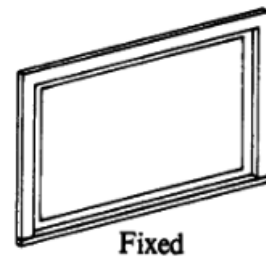
- Condition of window panes
  - No adjustment should be made if the window pane is cracked or if less than 2 sq. in. of glass is missing in the window (e.g., up to about a 1.5 in. diameter hole or a 1.5 in. × 1.5 in. glass section).
  - Degrade the leakiness one level if 2 to 9 sq. in. of glass is missing in the window (e.g., about a 1.5 in. to 3.5 in. diameter hole or a 1.5 in. × 1.5 in. to 3 in. × 3 in. glass section).
  - Degrade the leakiness two levels if 9 to 25 sq. in. of glass is missing in the window (e.g., about a 3.5 in. to 5.5 in. diameter hole or a 3 in. × 3 in. to 5 in. × 5 in. glass section).

## Appendix E: Window Leakiness

- Specify the window to be **Very Loose** if more than 25 sq. in. of glass is missing in the window (e.g., a hole bigger than about a 5.5 in. diameter or a 5 in. × 5 in. square).
- **Presence of storm window** – Upgrade the leakiness one level if a storm window in average or better condition is installed.

### ***E.2 Fixed Window, Door Window, and Skylight***

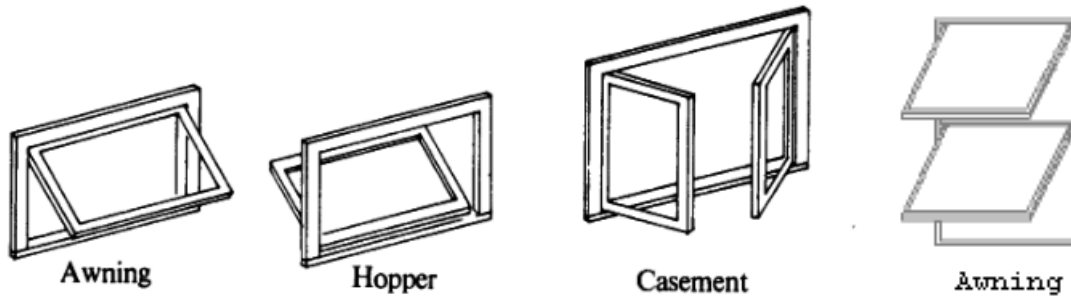
Fixed-type windows are sealed in their frames and cannot be opened. Fixed-type windows include large picture windows, decorative windows in doors, and most skylights (i.e., windows in the ceiling). *The leakiness of a typical fixed window, door window, or skylight is **Very Tight**.*



### ***E.3 Awning Window (Including Hopper and Casement Window)***

The awning window type used in NEAT and MHEA includes hopper and casement windows. Most awning, hopper, and casement windows have just a single sash, although casement windows can have two sashes and awning windows can have two or three sashes. The sash of an awning window is hinged at the top of the window frame and opens outward and upward. The sash of a hopper window is hinged at the bottom of the window frame so that the window tilts open at the top. The sash of a casement window is hinged on the side of the window frame and swings out right or left. On a casement window with two sashes, a vertical framing member is often present in the middle of the window that houses a locking mechanism (not shown in the figure below).

These types of windows are often operated by a cranking mechanism. In awning and hopper windows with two or three sashes, a common crank is usually present so that the sashes open and close together at the same angle. When closed, the sashes press against the window frame and any installed weatherstripping to form a seal. In windows with multiple sashes, the sashes are usually designed to fit together at their interface when closed to form a tight seal. A lock or latch is usually present that further helps seal the window by drawing the sashes tightly against the frame, each other, and/or any installed weatherstripping.



Awning, hopper, and casement windows with a single sash are generally tighter than other types of moveable windows. *The leakiness of a typical single-sash awning, hopper, or casement window is **Tight**, while the leakiness of a typical multiple-sash awning, hopper, or casement window is **Medium**.*

- Very Tight – The sashes and window frame fit together snugly to form a complete seal when the window is closed. The sashes and frame are in excellent condition, or they can be in average condition if weatherstripping in good condition is also present. The cranking and locking mechanisms are typically operable and assist in securely pulling the sashes and window frame together. Typical of a new window.
- **☞ Tight (typical of a window with a single sash) — No visible gaps are observed between the sashes or between the sashes and the window frame when the window is closed. The sashes and frame are in average condition. Weatherstripping can be absent or deteriorated. The cranking and locking mechanisms are typically operable and assist in securely pulling the sashes and window frame together.**
- **☞ Medium (typical of a window with multiple sashes) — Small gaps up to 1/8 in. are observable between the sashes and/or between the sashes and the window frame when the window is closed, even with the aid of a locking mechanism. The sashes and frame are in average to poor condition. Weatherstripping is usually absent or deteriorated.**
- Loose — Gaps up to 1/4 in. are observable between the sashes at their interface when the window is closed as much as the cranking and locking mechanism allow, and/or gaps up to 1/2 in. are observable between the sashes and the window frame when the window is closed. The sashes and frame are in poor

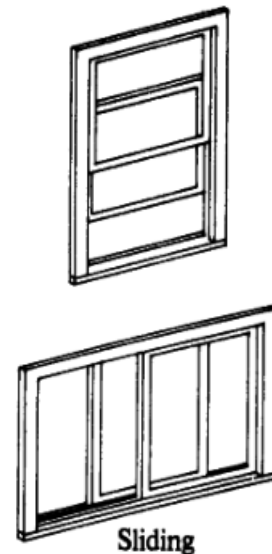
## Appendix E: Window Leakiness

condition, and may be warped or not square. Weatherstripping is absent or ineffective.

- **Very Loose** — Gaps 1/4 in. or greater are observable between the sashes at their interface when the window is closed, and/or gaps 1/2 in. or more are observable between the sashes and the window frame when the window is closes. The sashes and frame are in very poor condition and are likely warped or not square. Weatherstripping is absent or ineffective. The locking mechanism may not be able to be engaged.

### E.4 Slider Window and Sliding Glass Door

A vertical slider window has at least one sash that slides up and down within the window frame. In a double-hung slider window, both sashes slide vertically past one another. Only the bottom sash slides up and down in a single-hung slider window. A horizontal slider window (designated as “Sliding” in the figures) or sliding glass door has at least one sash that slides horizontally within the window or door frame. A locking mechanism is often present on a slider window that draws the two sashes together at their interface and helps press each moveable sash into the window frame.



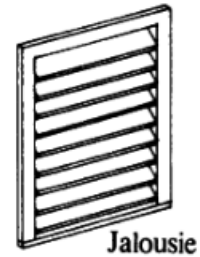
Horizontal slider windows and sliding glass doors are usually in poorer condition and, thus, leakier than comparable vertical slider windows. *The typical leakiness of an original double- or single-hung vertical slider window is **Medium** if installed in a house built in the 1960s and before, and **Tight** if installed in a house built in the 1970s and after. The leakiness of a typical horizontal slider window or sliding glass door is **Medium**.*

- **Very Tight** — The moveable sashes and window frame fit together tightly as designed when the window is closed such that no gaps are present. The sashes and frame are in excellent condition. Each moveable sash is secure and tight in its track. The moveable sashes are able to be closed such that the window locking mechanism can be fully engaged. Weatherstripping is present and in good condition. Typical of a new window.

- ☞ **Tight** (typical of an original double- or single-hung vertical slider window installed in a home built in the 1970s or later) — No visible gaps are observed between the sashes or between the moveable sashes and the window frame when the window is closed. The sashes and frame are in average condition. Each moveable sash is secure in its track although some play may be present. The moveable sashes are able to be closed such that the window locking mechanism can be engaged, although perhaps not fully. Weatherstripping is present and in good to fair condition.
- ☞ **Medium** (typical of an original double- or single-hung vertical slider window installed in a home built in the 1960s or earlier, a horizontal slider window, or a sliding glass door) — Small gaps up to 1/8 in. are observable between the sashes at their interface and/or between the moveable sashes and the window frame when the window is closed. The sashes and frame are in average condition. Each moveable sash is operable in its track although some play is likely. The moveable sashes may not sit perfectly horizontal or vertical when closed. The locking mechanism may not be able to be engaged. Weatherstripping is absent or deteriorated.
- **Loose** — Gaps up to 1/4 in. are observable between the sashes at their interface when the window is closed, and/or gaps up to 1/2 in. are observable between the moveable sashes and the window frame. The sashes and frame are in poor condition. Each moveable sash may be loose in its track. The moveable sashes likely do not sit horizontal or vertical when closed. The locking mechanism may not be able to be engaged. Weatherstripping is absent or ineffective.
- **Very Loose** — Gaps 1/4 in. or greater are observable between the sashes at their interface when the window is closed, and/or gaps 1/2 in. or more are observable between the moveable sashes and the window frame. The sashes and frame are in poor condition. Each moveable sash may no longer fit in its track. The moveable sashes likely do not sit horizontal or vertical when closed. There may be considerable movement (rattling) between sashes. The locking mechanism is likely to be inoperative. Weatherstripping is absent or ineffective.

### E.5 Jalousie Window

A jalousie window is made up of multiple horizontally-mounted glass louvers or slats. The glass louvers are usually 3 in. to 5 in. wide and are mounted in a metal panel. A crank typically rotates the glass louvers outward like a shutter when open. The glass louvers overlap each other slightly when closed. *The leakiness of a typical jalousie window is **Loose**.*



- Very Tight — Generally not applicable to jalousie windows.
- Tight — Generally not applicable to jalousie windows.
- Medium — A tight glass-to-glass seal is visually obtained at the overlap of all the glass louvers when the window is closed. The cranking mechanism is in good working order. All window panes are securely attached to the cranking mechanism. Typical of a new window.
- ☞ **Loose (typical) — Small gaps up to 1/8 in. are observable between the glass louvers when the window is closed. One or two of the glass louvers may not be securely attached to the cranking mechanism. The cranking mechanism may not be able to fully rotate the glass louvers to their fully closed position.**
- Very Loose — Gaps 1/8 in. or greater are observable between the glass louvers when the window is closed. Multiple glass louvers may not be securely attached to the cranking mechanism. The cranking mechanism is likely not able to fully rotate the glass louvers to their fully closed position.